## CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA Annual Comprehensive Financial Report FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021



## LAND AND SEE OUR SEAPLANE CITY!





This page intentionally left blank

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

## CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

PREPARED BY:

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal	iii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	ix
List of Principal Officials	X
Organizational Chart	Xi
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	10
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	-
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	10
Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	10
Balances - Budget and Actual - Pavilion Fund	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	20
Balances - Budget and Actual - Infrastructure Surtax Special Revenue Fund	20 21
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	21
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	22
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	22
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	25
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	26
Notes to Financial Statements	20
Required Supplementary Information	21
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	72
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -	73
Police Officers' Pension Plan	
Schedule of City Contributions - Police Officers' Pension Plan	75
Schedule of Investment Returns - Police Officers' Pension Plan	76
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -	77
Firefighters' Pension Plan	
Schedule of City Contributions - Firefighters' Pension Plan	79
Schedule of Investment Returns - Firefighters' Pension Plan	80
Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - FRS	81
Schedule of City's Contributions - FRS	82
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Capital Projects Fund	83
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	86

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	<u>Page</u>
Balances - Budget and Actual: Police Training Special Revenue Fund Grant Fund Police Services Impact Special Revenue Fund Fire/Rescue Services Impact Special Revenue Fund Police Forfeitures Special Revenue Fund Parks and Recreation Impact Special Revenue Fund Greater Downtown TIF District Special Revenue Fund Fire Assessment Special Revenue Fund Flag Pole Fund Debt Service Fund Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
STATISTICAL SECTION: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates, Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios and General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Bond Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Operating Indicators by Function/Program	100 101 104 105 107 109 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122
OTHER REPORTS: Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Notes to Schedule of State Financial Assistance Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Management Letter Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with the Requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes Impact Fee Affidavit	123 125 127 128 129 130 132 133



June 30, 2022

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council and Citizens of the City of Tavares, Florida:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (GAAP) and that they be audited in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in the United States of America by a firm of licensed Certified Public Accountants (CPAs). Pursuant to that requirement, it is with great pleasure that we present to you the City of Tavares, Florida Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

McDirmit Davis & Company, LLC, a firm of licensed Certified Public Accountants, has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Tavares's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and the MD&A should be read in conjunction with this letter.

#### Profile of the Government

The City of Tavares, incorporated in 1880, is located in central Lake County. The City currently has a land area of 13.93 square miles and serves a population of approximately 17,749. The City is located in the center of Lake County which contains more than 1,000 lakes within its 1,156 square mile border. It is one of the few places within Florida that contains rolling hills making it a natural challenge for those who enjoy golfing, hiking or

bicycling. Location is another key element that makes Tavares so unique. The City's downtown waterfront on Lake Dora provides an exceptional experience for residents and visitors alike. Probably the most unique aspect of this Florida city is its designation as "America's Seaplane City", accommodating thousands of seaplane visits each year. The City is the County Seat, housing the Lake County government campus, courthouse, criminal justice complex and jail. At the northern most tip of the county sits the Ocala National Forest. At the southern border, one is only a short 16 miles to all the major central Florida attractions including Disney theme parks, Universal Studios, and Sea World. Further, the City is within a 90 minute drive to either the Gulf of Mexico beaches to the west, or the Atlantic Coast beaches to the east. The City of Tavares is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The City is also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done from time to time.

The City of Tavares operates according to a Council/Administrator form of government, whereby the registered voters of the City of Tavares elect the City Council who in turn select a Council Member from the elected Council to serve as Mayor. The Mayor chairs all meetings of the Council, and represents the City and the Council at ceremonial events. The Council hires the City Administrator who in turn hires Department Heads of the various departments. The five (5) Council members are each assigned a "seat" (one through five) and are elected at large by seat and serve for two year terms.

The City of Tavares provides a full range of municipal services as directed by the City Charter, including general government, public safety, public improvements, community development, economic development, community services, parks, recreation, library, and special events. The City operates and maintains water, wastewater, reclaim water, stormwater and solid waste utilities services. The City also operates a full-service Marina and Seaplane Base Airport (FA1) at the downtown City waterfront as well as the Tavares Pavilion on the Lake, a premier venue for any event.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Tavares's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Tavares are required to submit requests for appropriations to the City Administrator. The City Administrator then uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Administrator then presents the proposed budget to the City Council for review. The City Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30th, the close of the City of Tavares's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund (e.g., general fund), and department (e.g., fire department).

#### Local economy

The City of Tavares includes retail business, commercial offices, county government, judicial courts, hospitals, medical offices, retirement and assisted living facilities, professional offices, and residential areas with a small amount of light industry and commercial business. As the County seat of Lake County, the City is home to Lake County's Administrative Government Center including the Judicial Center, as well as Lake County's five (5) constitutional officers: Sheriff, Clerk of Courts and Comptroller, Property Appraiser, Tax Collector, and the Supervisor of Elections. Various county, state and federal support facilities are also located within the City. In addition, medical support offices are a continued business sector for Tavares, as one of only two major hospitals in the area is located within the city. As America's Seaplane City, the City of Tavares has been successful in acquiring industries related to the aircraft industry, such as Progressive

Aerodyne, a designer, manufacturer and supplier of SeaRey seaplanes, and the Jones Brothers, a seaplane flight training and scenic tour operator. The Jones Brothers are licensed to operate and offer air passenger service.

Although the local economy was impacted by the effects of the COVID19 Pandemic, business tax receipts for new businesses exceeded expectations, and permit activity increased thus indicating the local economy has rebounded.

The City's total assessed valuation for real and personal property increased by approximately 7.18% from the prior year. The increase in valuation was primarily due to improvements in the real estate markets as a result of improvements in the economic environment, and new construction. The millage rate was decreased from 6.95 in the prior fiscal year to 6.90 mills in fiscal year 2021 (tax roll 2020). The millage rate decrease can be attributed to increased property valuations.

The unemployment rate for Lake County at September 30, 2021 was reported at 4.3%, a reduction from the prior year. This compares to the state unemployment rate of 4.9% and the national rate of 4.7%. There were 15 new business tax receipt applications processed in fiscal year 2021 indicating steady new business growth for the year ended September 30, 2021.

The total number of new construction permits increased in fiscal year 2021, indicating a steady local economy for new construction; permits were steady as the City issued 132 permits for new home construction, an increase of 22 permits over the prior year. Although other permit types issued experienced some decreases, permit activity remained steady with 230 permits issued for home alterations and additions, three permits issued for new commercial construction, 27 permits issued for commercial alterations, and 1,150 permits issued for other permitted activity. Although Impact fee waivers for new construction are not offered for new development, the City provides Impact Fee waivers on a case by case basis for new manufacturing related to the seaplane industry. No case by case waivers were issued for the current year.

Local economic indicators such as those described above indicate steady growth and a stable economic environment, as well as the City's ability to weather continued effects of the COVID19 Pandemic. The City continues to work with builders, developers, manufacturers, and residents for both commercial and residential development.

#### Long-term financial planning

As spendable fund balance in the General Fund is approximately 18.3% of total General Fund expenditures (excluding debt service), the City included replenishment for reserves in the adopted budget for fiscal year 2022, and will continue to include a focus toward replenishing reserves as part of the annual budgeting process. Total Fund balance is within the policy guidelines set by the City Council for budgetary and planning purposes (i.e., between 5 and 20 percent of total General Fund revenues/expenditures). The City Council does not envision changing the current fund balance reserve range of between 5 and 20 percent.

The Council will review the City's Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) during the budget planning process to determine the best financing options for capital projects. In addition, the City will seek various grants and low interest government loans to fund major capital projects that are identified within the CIP that will enhance infrastructure needs, and

#### economic development within the City.

#### Major initiatives

In April 2010 the City opened the Wooton Park Seaplane Base located on the Lake Dora downtown waterfront, and America's Seaplane City was born. The Seaplane Base and Marina includes a Train Station Depot with a passenger rail platform. In March 2012, a special referendum was held for issuance of General Obligation Debt to provide funding to expand the Wooton Park Seaplane Base and Marina on the downtown waterfront. The referendum was approved by the citizens of Tavares and provided for the expansion of the Seaplane Base and Marina. The expansion included new restrooms to service the park, a railroad crossing for the west park entrance, and a continuation of the Tav-Lee Trail. The referendum provided for a separate debt service millage for repayment of the debt for the project.

The various transportation components of the Tavares Seaplane Base support the City's vision for a multi-modal transportation system. The Seaplane Base and Railroad initiatives have been a major stimulator for securing new businesses in the downtown Community Redevelopment Area (CRA) such as three new hotels and supporting restaurants. The Seaplane Base project was funded through grants and bank loan financing.

In the early morning hours of September 11, 2017 Hurricane Irma arrived at the Tavares Seaplane Base and downtown waterfront, packing Category 2 winds, and delivering extensive damage to the City's Seaplane Base and Marina as the eye of the storm went over Tavares. In January 2018 the City opted to undertake the rebuilding of the project through a design/build initiative. Project design for the rebuild project began in fiscal year 2018, and the City commenced construction in March of 2020. The rebuild project included a best layout of co-located seaplane and recreation boating activities, on-thewater fueling facility with self-service credit card acceptance, sanitary sewer pump out facilities, 80 boat slips with lighting and water availability, and linear dockage to accommodate visiting recreational boats and transient seaplanes. The docks will accommodate commercial operations for a tour vessel with loading, unloading, and longterm vessel storage, as well as use by a boat rental organization. The downtown waterfront seaplane base rebuild project will be funded from insurance proceeds and a small contribution from the general government. The project was completed in September 2021, the Seaplane Base enjoys occupancy for marina slips at the waterfront at nearly 100%, and record seaplane landings at the Seaplane Base. The success for marina occupancy and seaplane landings is attributed to the completed waterfront rebuild project.

Ongoing initiatives to stimulate downtown revitalization include a campaign to showcase Tavares as the premiere waterfront Central Florida Capital City for special events. The natural historical waterfront and designated entertainment district provides an ideal setting for various water-oriented community events. Some events that the City has been successful in securing for the downtown include: Sunnyland Antique Classic Boat Festival, Planes-Music-Barbeque event, and the Classic Boat Regatta. An air show for the Planes, Tunes and Barbeque event has added a unique experience for this event, bringing many new visitors to Tavares each year. A new initiative to replace the wayfinding signs downtown began in fiscal year 2021. The new signage will provide enhanced design and improved as well as expanded information to visitors of the downtown and the waterfront. The initiative is expected to be completed in fiscal year 2022. The new signs are expected to draw more visitors to the downtown and the waterfront. Upon completion the initiative will contribute to revitalization efforts.

As the effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic decreased, attendance at waterfront events have increased to near pre-pandemic levels. To celebrate the decrease in COVID-19 cases in the area, and to stimulate the local economy, a new street festival event was hosted in the downtown and waterfront area using savings from events that were canceled due to the pandemic. The street festival occurred in spring 2021 and enjoyed record breaking attendance.

The City started two major downtown renovation projects in 2021. One project will completely rebuild and replace the City's signature waterfront playground known as Wooton Wonderland. The new playground will provide ADA friendly playground components. A second project to the downtown provides renovations to the train station to provide a history museum for local residents and visitors to the downtown. In addition to the downtown initiatives, the City also designed and constructed a restroom facility at the City Cemetery located in the northwest quadrant of the City. The history museum project was completed in December 2021. The Wooton Wonderland project is ongoing and expected to finish in FY 2023. The new restroom facility at the Cemetery was completed in 2021. The projects were funded with debt proceeds and grant funding.

Additionally, funds were secured from the Lake County Impact Fee Fund for expansion of the City of Tavares downtown Library. Design for the project began in the fiscal year 2019, and construction for the project commenced in the fall of 2020. The Project expanded Library services to serve a growing community of residents of all ages. The project is expected to be completed in December 2021.

The City is currently in the process of designing a new Public Works Operation Center The project includes participation with Lake Technical College, Inc. as the project will include a training component so that students of Lake Technical College may train with certified City tradesmen and tradeswomen. The facility is currently under design to include two buildings, one at 8,530 sq. ft. and a second at 8,474 sq. ft. One building will provide administration and shop work areas for Public Works staff, and the second building will provide a shop and education facility for the Lake Technical College Diesel School. The Project is anticipated to be funded through grants, a bank loan, and funding from the college.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the staff in the Finance Department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the staff who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and the City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Tavares's finances.

Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Tavares for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. This was the fifth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Respectfully submitted,

un City Administrator

lou

Finance Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Tavares Florida

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

#### CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA

#### LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

Year Ended September 30, 2021

#### <u>MAYOR</u>

Amanda Boggus

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Lou Buigas, Vice Mayor

Lori Pfister

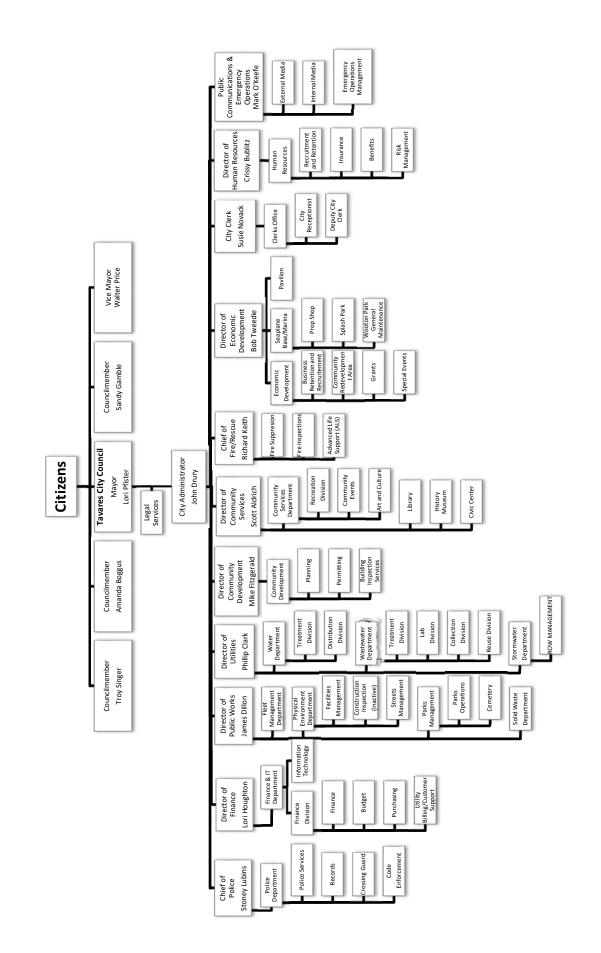
Troy Singer

Walter Price

John Drury

CITY ATTORNEY Robert Q. Williams CITY CLERK Susie Novack

FINANCE DIRECTOR Lori Houghton



FINANCIAL SECTION



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council *City of Tavares, Florida* 

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Tavares, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The City's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness accounting policies used and significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund, pavilion fund, and infrastructure surtax fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, pension and other postemployment benefits disclosures on pages 3 through 12 and 72 through 82, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise The City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, statistical section, and the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, as required by the audit requirements of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules of budgetary comparison information and the Schedule are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 30, 2022, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

McDismit Davis

Orlando, Florida June 30, 2022 As management of the City of Tavares, Florida we offer readers of the City of Tavares's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Tavares for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City of Tavares exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$88,638,502 (net position). Of this amount, \$16,358,137 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net position increased by \$6,837,483.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Tavares governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5,608,089, a decrease of \$6,172,028 in comparison with the prior year. This decrease resulted primarily from capital outlay of prior insurance recoveries and debt proceeds.
- The General Fund experienced a decrease of \$232,717 in fund balance for the fiscal year and ended the year with a fund balance of \$4,017,877 with \$3,793,466 in unassigned fund balance and available for spending at the City's discretion.
- The Water and Sewer Fund issued \$3,600,000 in bonds payable and \$2,620,685 in notes payable to finance the construction of various improvements within the City.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Tavares's (the City) basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Tavares's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Tavares that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Tavares include general government, public safety, physical environment, economic environment, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Tavares include water, sewer, solid waste, and stormwater management, and seaplane base operations.

The government-wide financial statements include only the City of Tavares itself (known as the *primary government*) and one blended component unit (The City of Tavares Community Redevelopment Trust Fund).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 13 - 14 of this report.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Tavares, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Tavares can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Tavares maintains sixteen (16) individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the capital projects fund, the pavilion fund, and the infrastructure surtax fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other twelve governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Tavares adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds except for the permanent funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the general fund, the pavilion special revenue fund, and the infrastructure surtax fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget at pages 18 - 20. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for the capital projects fund on page 83 and nonmajor funds at pages 88 - 97.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 - 16 of this report.

#### Proprietary funds

The City of Tavares maintains one proprietary fund type. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* for the government-wide financial statements. The City of Tavares uses enterprise funds to account for water and sewer, solid waste, stormwater, and the Tavares Seaplane Base.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for water and sewer, solid waste, and stormwater funds which are all considered to be major funds. Data for the seaplane base fund is also included as it is the only nonmajor funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 - 24 of this report.

#### Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Tavares's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25 - 26 of this report.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 27 - 71 of this report.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Tavares progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 72.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 84 - 99.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Tavares, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$88,638,502 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table reflects a comparison of the condensed statement of net position for the current year to the prior year. For more detail see the Statement of Net Position on page 13.

#### City of Tavares

#### Statement of Net Position

	Governm	nental Activities	Business	Type Activities		Total
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 9,876,049	\$ 16,375,796	\$ 34,446,379	\$ 29,592,952	\$ 44,322,428	\$ 45,968,748
Capital assets	61,394,877	54,077,744	63,522,265	61,514,502	124,917,142	115,592,246
Total assets	71,270,926	70,453,540	97,968,644	91,107,454	169,239,570	161,560,994
Total Deferred Outflows						
of Resources	3,877,251	3,101,375	978,710	1,074,582	4,855,961	4,175,957
Liabilities:						
Long-term liabilities outstanding	26,942,490	34,664,365	44,251,814	41,547,687	71,194,304	76,212,052
Other liabilities	2,977,148	4,227,512	2,133,845	1,963,895	5,110,993	6,191,407
Total liabilities	29,919,638	38,891,877	46,385,659	43,511,582	76,305,297	82,403,459
Total Deferred Inflows						
of Resources	7,494,932	1,441,287	1,656,800	91,186	9,151,732	1,532,473
Net Position:						
Net investment in capital assets	40,682,650	32,064,811	24,641,521	23,493,373	65,324,171	55,558,184
Restricted	2,012,797	7,301,862	4,943,397	4,900,393	6,956,194	12,202,255
Unrestricted	(4,961,840)	(6,144,922)	21,319,977	20,185,502	16,358,137	14,040,580
Total net position	\$ 37,733,607	\$ 33,221,751	\$ 50,904,895	\$ 48,579,268	\$ 88,638,502	\$ 81,801,019

The largest portion of the City's net position, \$65,324,171, reflects its investments in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, infrastructure and equipment) less any related debt that is outstanding used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Tavares's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Tavares's net position, \$6,956,194, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted net position of \$16,358,137 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The City's net position increased \$6,837,483 during the current fiscal year for current activities. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Activities for the current year compared to the prior year. For more detail see the Statement of Activities on page 14.

#### City of Tavares

#### Changes in Net Position

	Governme	ental Activities	Business T	ype Activities		Total
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 3,482,911	\$ 3,395,476	\$ 16,279,835	\$ 15,628,516	\$ 19,762,746	\$ 19,023,992
Operating grants and contributions	915,825	2,462,441	-	18,139	915,825	2,480,580
Capital grants and contributions	909,973	1,523,195	977,945	1,409,287	1,887,918	2,932,482
General revenues:						
Property taxes	7,454,007	6,995,761	-	-	7,454,007	6,995,761
Franchise and utility taxes	3,624,500	3,511,536	-	-	3,624,500	3,511,536
Intergovernmental	3,893,281	3,363,341	-	-	3,893,281	3,363,341
Investment income and						
miscellaneous	251,980	255,806	98,976	99,355	350,956	355, 161
Total revenues	20,532,477	21,507,556	17,356,756	17,155,297	37,889,233	38,662,853
Expenses:						
General gov ernment	3,823,113	4,337,617	-	-	3,823,113	4,337,617
Public safety	7,181,650	7,722,446	-	-	7,181,650	7,722,446
Physical environment	2,945,305	2,848,128	-	-	2,945,305	2,848,128
Economic environment	516,772	522,862	-	-	516,772	522,862
Culture and recreation	3,351,437	3,972,217	-	-	3,351,437	3,972,217
Interest on long-term debt	642,875	721,920	-	-	642,875	721,920
Water and sewer	-	-	8,286,951	8,390,496	8,286,951	8,390,496
Solid waste	-	-	2,386,957	2,247,012	2,386,957	2,247,012
Stormwater	-	-	1,256,655	825,328	1,256,655	825,328
Seaplane base		-	660,035	789,538	660,035	789,538
Total expenses	18,461,152	20, 125, 190	12,590,598	12,252,374	31,051,750	32,377,564
Increase (Decrease) in Net						
Position Before Transfer	2,071,325	1,382,366	4,766,158	4,902,923	6,837,483	6,285,289
Transfers	2,440,531	2,600,734	(2,440,531)	(2,600,734)		-
Increase in Net Position	4,511,856	3,983,100	2,325,627	2,302,189	6,837,483	6,285,289
Net position, beginning	33,221,751	29,238,651	48,579,268	46,277,079	81,801,019	75,515,730
Net position, ending	\$ 37,733,607	\$ 33,221,751	\$ 50,904,895	\$ 48,579,268	\$ 88,638,502	\$ 81,801,019

#### **Governmental activities**

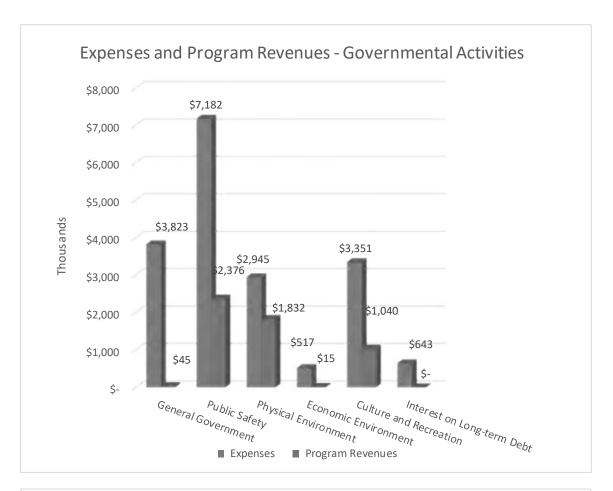
Governmental activities increased the City of Tavares's net position by \$4,511,856. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

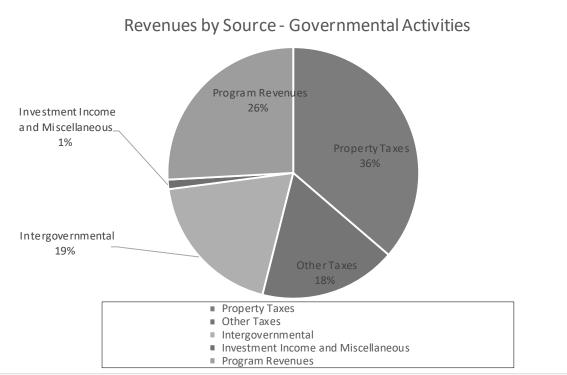
- Intergovernmental revenues increased \$529,940 primarily due to increased sales tax collections.
- Property taxes increased by \$458,246 primarily due to increased property values.

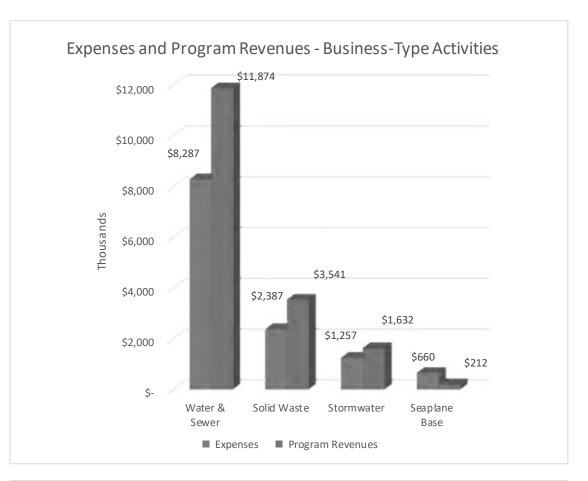
#### Business-type activities

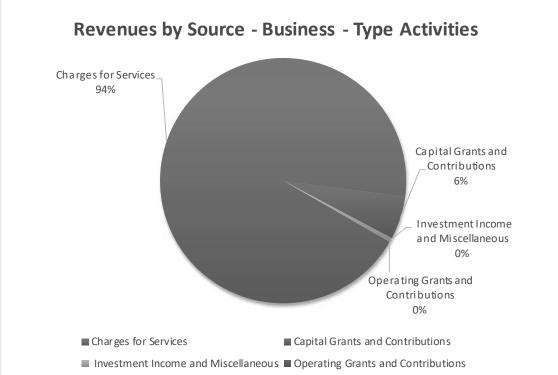
Overall, net position increased by \$2,325,627 (5%) from business-type activities during the current year. Unrestricted net position of the business-type activities at the end of the year amounted to \$21,319,977. Key highlights for business activities during the current year were as follows:

- Total revenues for all business-type activities increased by \$201,459 (1%), primarily in charges for services.
- Operating expenses for all business-type activities increased over the prior fiscal year by \$338,224 (3%).









#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Tavares used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements.

#### Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Tavares's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Tavares's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5,608,089, a decrease of \$6,172,028 in comparison with the prior year. The decrease is primarily attributable to capital outlay of previously received insurance recoveries and proceeds from notes payable. Unassigned fund balance is \$1,295,356. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been assigned or restricted: 1) debt service (\$490,384), 2) to fund public safety expansion projects (\$786,122), 3) to fund various capital projects (\$2,564,547), and 4) to fund culture and recreation expansion projects (\$217,974). In addition, fund balance includes nonspendable amounts (\$224,411), and non-expendable trusts (\$29,295). The majority of the nonspendable balance, \$215,229, relates to long term advances to other funds.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Tavares. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$3,793,466 while total fund balance was \$4,017,877. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 20% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 21% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the general fund decreased by \$232,717 during the current fiscal year. Key factors attributing to the decrease are as follows:

- Increase in physical environment expenditures of \$935,915 due to capital outlay activity.
- Increase in public safety expenditures of \$445,050 due to increased wages and benefits.

The capital projects fund had \$6,649,055 in expenditures primarily related to the reconstruction of the Seaplane Base.

The fund deficit of the pavilion fund was \$2,324,547, which is an increase of \$15,390. The revenues of the fund continue to increase as the economy recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

The fund balance in the infrastructure surtax fund increased by \$287,464. This increase is primarily due to increased infrastructure sales tax collections.

#### Proprietary Funds

The City of Tavares's proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the proprietary funds at the year-end amounted to \$21,319,977. Total net position for proprietary funds increased by \$2,325,627 (5%). Other factors concerning the finances of these four funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Tavares's business-type activities.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Increases from original budget appropriations and final amended budget appropriations were \$2,438,765 while original estimated revenues increased by \$973,505. The increase in budgeted expenditures was primarily in the public safety and physical environment functions. During the year, actual revenues were more than budgetary estimates by \$549,747, and expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$462,492. The reasons for the increase in appropriations can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$641,702 in increased public safety costs primarily related to salaries and benefits.
- \$827,877 in increased costs primarily related to capital outlay.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital Assets

The City of Tavares's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2021 amounts to \$124,917,142 (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land, intangible assets, buildings, improvements/infrastructure, and machinery and equipment. An increase of 8.07% in the City's investment in capital assets was experienced for the current fiscal year due to several ongoing major capital projects. Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction of water and sewer capacity increases.
- Reconstruction of the seaplane base which was destroyed by Hurricane Irma.

#### City of Tavares Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

		Go	overnmental Activities		Bu	siness Type Activities		Total
	 2021		2020	 2021		2020	 2021	2020
Land	\$ 6,594,102	\$	6,594,092	\$ 533,788	\$	533,788	\$ 7,127,890	\$ 7,127,880
Software/licenses	586,221		274,684	435,968		359,897	1,022,189	634,581
Buildings & improvements	25,248,066		8,687,998	54,656,554		54,832,580	79,904,620	63,520,578
Improv ements/infrastructure	25,222,019		17,424,243	-		-	25,222,019	17,424,243
Machinery and equipment	2,701,378		2,070,887	2,394,872		2,418,580	5,096,250	4,489,467
Construction in progress	1,043,091		19,025,840	5,501,083		3,369,657	6,544,174	22,395,497
Total	\$ 61,394,877	\$	54,077,744	\$ 63,522,265	\$	61,514,502	\$ 124,917,142	\$ 115,592,246

Additional information on the City of Tavares's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 38 - 39 of this report.

#### Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Tavares had total debt outstanding of \$64,471,472. This debt includes bonds payable, notes payable and capital leases payable. Additional information on long-term debt can be found in Note 7 on pages 40 - 47 of this report.

#### City of Tavares

#### Long-Term Debt

		Governmental Activities	E	Business Type Activities		Total
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Bonds payable	\$-	\$-	\$ 7,695,000	\$ 4,490,000	\$ 7,695,000	\$ 4,490,000
Notes payable	21,777,000	23,939,000	34,757,720	33,555,853	56,534,720	57,494,853
Capital lease obligations	241,752	270,728		-	241,752	270,728
	\$22,018,752	\$24,209,728	\$42,452,720	\$38,045,853	\$64,471,472	\$62,255,581

The City of Tavares's total debt increased by \$2,215,891 (4%) during the current fiscal year, primarily because of the issuance of notes and bonds payable.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Lake County at September 30, 2021 was reported at 4.3%, a decrease over the prior fiscal year. The decrease can be attributed to the return to pre-COVID19 activities in the business environment. This compares with the state unemployment rate of 4.9% a significant decrease over the prior fiscal year.
- During the reporting period new construction permits for residential and commercial construction increased by 5.5% over the prior fiscal year. The increase in new construction permits indicate a steady growth in new construction for the City of Tavares. Remodeling and reconstruction permits increased by 12.7%. New construction permits included single family homes, multi-family complexes, storage facilities, medical facilities, and office buildings. In addition to increased new construction permitting over the prior year, the city approved several annexations, site plans, and future land use amendments; all indicators for continued growth and expansion for the local economy.
- As reported in the prior fiscal year, the second phase of a multi-family development to Tavares providing housing to the growing local economy was permitted in the current fiscal year. The complex was completed in fiscal year 2021. Impact fee deferrals were key in keeping the project timeline during the COVID19 pandemic.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Tavares's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information should be addressed to the office of the Finance Director, City of Tavares, P.O. Box 1068, Tavares, Florida, 32778.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

ActivitiesActivitiesCash and cash equivalents\$ 10,516,546\$ 14,522,683\$Investments229,6723,839,102Receivables, net904,8281,985,791Inventories6,682335,358Internal balances(4,490,896)4,490,896Due from other governments360,669-Prepaid costs2,500-Restricted assets:962,8717,161,294Investments27,4342,092,852Special assessments receivable-18,403Net pension asset1,355,743-	Total 25,039,229 4,068,774 2,890,619 342,040 - 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743 13,672,064
Cash and cash equivalents       \$ 10,516,546       \$ 14,522,683       \$         Investments       229,672       3,839,102         Receivables, net       904,828       1,985,791         Inventories       6,682       335,358         Internal balances       (4,490,896)       4,490,896         Due from other governments       360,669       -         Prepaid costs       2,500       -         Restricted assets:       962,871       7,161,294         Investments       962,871       2,092,852         Special assessments receivable       -       18,403	4,068,774 2,890,619 342,040 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Investments         229,672         3,839,102           Receivables, net         904,828         1,985,791           Inventories         6,682         335,358           Internal balances         (4,490,896)         4,490,896           Due from other governments         360,669         -           Prepaid costs         2,500         -           Restricted assets:         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         962,871         7,161,294           Investments         27,434         2,092,852           Special assessments receivable         -         18,403	4,068,774 2,890,619 342,040 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Receivables, net         904,828         1,985,791           Inventories         6,682         335,358           Internal balances         (4,490,896)         4,490,896           Due from other governments         360,669         -           Prepaid costs         2,500         -           Restricted assets:         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         962,871         7,161,294           Investments         27,434         2,092,852           Special assessments receivable         -         18,403	2,890,619 342,040 - 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Inventories         6,682         335,358           Internal balances         (4,490,896)         4,490,896           Due from other governments         360,669         -           Prepaid costs         2,500         -           Restricted assets:         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         962,871         7,161,294           Investments         27,434         2,092,852           Special assessments receivable         -         18,403	342,040 - 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Internal balances         (4,490,896)         4,490,896           Due from other governments         360,669         -           Prepaid costs         2,500         -           Restricted assets:         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         962,871         7,161,294           Investments         27,434         2,092,852           Special assessments receivable         -         18,403	- 360,669 2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Due from other governments360,669-Prepaid costs2,500-Restricted assets:-Cash and cash equivalents962,8717,161,294Investments27,4342,092,852Special assessments receivable-18,403	2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Prepaid costs2,500-Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents962,8717,161,294Investments27,4342,092,852Special assessments receivable-18,403	2,500 8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Restricted assets:962,8717,161,294Cash and cash equivalents962,8712,092,852Investments27,4342,092,852Special assessments receivable-18,403	8,124,165 2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Cash and cash equivalents962,8717,161,294Investments27,4342,092,852Special assessments receivable-18,403	2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Investments 27,434 2,092,852 Special assessments receivable 18,403	2,120,286 18,403 1,355,743
Special assessments receivable - 18,403	18,403 1,355,743
	1,355,743
	10.012.004
	11,245,078
	59,239,570
	-,,
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
Deferred charge on refunding - 21,976	21,976
Deferred outflows of OPEB earnings 175,861 75,505	251,366
Deferred outflows of pension earnings 3,701,390 881,229	4,582,619
Total deferred outflows of resources3,877,251978,710	4,855,961
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable and other current liabilities 1,645,589 1,098,189	2,743,778
Matured bonds and interest payable 926,683 -	926,683
Accrued interest payable 64,931 245,736	310,667
Unearned revenues 312,676 26,189	338,865
Customer deposits payable 27,269 763,731	791,000
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Due within one year 2,528,580 2,415,815	4,944,395
	6,249,909
	76,305,297
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Deferred inflows of OPEB earnings 7,170 3,077	10,247
Deferred inflows of pension earnings 7,487,762 1,653,723	9,141,485
Total deferred outflows of resources         7,494,932         1,656,800	9,141,483
	3,131,732
Net Position:	
Net investment in capital assets 40,682,650 24,641,521	65,324,171
Restricted for:	
Capital projects 489,022 4,943,397	5,432,419
Culture and recreation 217,974 -	217,974
Public safety 786,122 -	786,122
Debt Service 490,384 -	490,384
Perpetual care-nonexpendable 29,295 -	29,295
	16,358,137
Total Net Position         \$ 37,733,607         \$ 50,904,895         \$	38,638,502

					Program Revenue	Revenue		I	Net (Expense) I	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Primary Government	in Net P	osition
					Operati	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	   P	Governmental	Business-type		
Eunctions/Programs:		Expenses	Charge	Charges for Services	Con	Contributions	Contributions	2   	Activities	Activities		Total
General government	÷	3,823,113	ŝ	44,795	ь		¢	\$ '	(3,778,318)	' ج	ŝ	(3,778,318)
Public safety		7,181,650		1,856,555		379,456	139,876	9	(4,805,763)			(4,805,763)
Physical environment		2,945,305		1,176,153		413,386	242,731	<del>-</del>	(1,113,035)			(1,113,035)
Economic environment		516,772		5,900		76	9,500	0	(501,296)			(501,296)
Culture and recreation		3,351,437		399,508		122,907	517,866	9	(2,311,156)			(2,311,156)
Interest on long-term debt		642,875				•			(642,875)	•		(642, 875)
Total governmental activities		18,461,152		3,482,911		915,825	909,973	с С	(13,152,443)	ı		(13,152,443)
Business-type Activities:												
Water and sewer		8,286,951		10,895,658		•	977,945	5		3,586,652		3,586,652
Solid Waste		2,386,957		3,540,508		•			ı	1,153,551		1,153,551
Stormwater		1,256,655		1,631,563		,				374,908		374,908
Seaplane Base		660,035		212,106		•				(447,929)		(447,929)
Total business-type activities		12,590,598		16,279,835		'		2	ı	4,667,182		4,667,182
Total primary government	Ь	31,051,750	ф	19,762,746	ф	915,825	\$ 1,887,918	 ∞∥	(13,152,443)	4,667,182		(8,485,261)
	Gener	General Revenues:										
	Taxes:	es:										
	<u>а</u>	Property taxes							7,454,007			7,454,007
	ш	Franchise fees and utility taxes	utility taxe	S					3,624,500	ı		3,624,500
	Inte	Intergovernmental-unrestrictec	estricted						3,893,281			3,893,281
	Inve	Investment income and miscellaneous	d miscellar	leous					251,980	98,976		350,956
	Transfers								2,440,531	(2,440,531)		'
		Total general	revenues	Total general revenues and transfers					17,664,299	(2,341,555)		15,322,744
		Change in net position	t position						4,511,856	2,325,627		6,837,483
		Net position, beginning	eginning anding					e.	33,221,751	48,579,268	e	81,801,019 88.638.502
			Simila					₹	11,100,001		÷	00,000,002

City of Tavares, Florida Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

					Special	Reve	nue				
	General	Ca	pital Projects Fund	Pa	avilion Fund	h	nfrastructure Surtax Fund	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Tota Sovernmenta Funds
Assets:	 										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,699,313	\$	2,568,708	\$	77,145	\$	89,767	\$	3,081,613	\$	10,516,546
Investments	50,249		-		-		144,798		62,059		257,106
Receivables, net	724,565		-		-		-		180,263		904,828
Inventories, at cost	6,682		-		-		-		-		6,682
Due from other governments	147,610		-		-		203,059		10,000		360,669
Prepaid items	2,500		-		-		-		-		2,500
Advances to other funds	215,229		-		-		-		-		215,229
Restricted assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	 -		-		-		962,871		-		962,871
Total assets	\$ 5,846,148	\$	2,568,708	\$	77,145	\$	1,400,495	\$	3,333,935	\$	13,226,431
Liabilities and Fund Balances:											
Accounts payable	\$ 675,942	\$	21,980	\$	14,027	\$	-	\$	9,733	\$	721,682
Accrued liabilities	899,652		-		17,870		-		814		918,336
Retainage payable	-		5,571		-		-		-		5,571
Due to other funds	-		1,420,922		2,307,201		-		978,002		4,706,125
Customer deposits	-		-		27,019		-		-		27,019
Unearned revenue	252,677		-		35,325		-		24,674		312,676
Developer deposits	-		-		250		-		-		250
Matured bonds payable	-		-		-		-		769,000		769,000
Matured interest payable	 -		-		-		-		157,683		157,683
Total liabilities	 1,828,271		1,448,473		2,401,692		-		1,939,906		7,618,342
Fund Balances (Deficits):											
Nonspendable	224,411		-		-		-		29,295		253,706
Restricted	-		1,120,235		-		1,400,495		1,538,297		4,059,027
Assigned	-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	 3,793,466		-		(2,324,547)		-		(173,563)		1,295,356
Total fund balances	 4,017,877		1,120,235		(2,324,547)		1,400,495		1,394,029		5,608,089
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 5,846,148	\$	2,568,708	\$	77,145	\$	1,400,495	\$	3,333,935		

Net position of governmental activities	\$ 37,733,607
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	(26,942,490)
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	(64,931)
Deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB earnings are not recognized in the governmental funds, however, they are recorded in net position under full accrual accounting.	(3,617,681)
Net pension assets are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	1,355,743
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	61,394,877

City of Tavares, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

				•							
		General	Capital	Capital Projects Fund	Pavilion Fund	pun <sup>-</sup>	Infrastructure Surtax Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Nonmajor ernmental Funds	Gov	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:											
Taxes	ŝ	10,371,894	ŝ	'	\$	ۍ ۲		\$ 70	706,613	ŝ	1,078,507
Licenses and permits		1,205,996		•		,	ı		'		1,205,996
Intergovernmental revenues		3,399,169		•			1,865,844	25	257,619		5,522,632
Special assessments		1		•			1	1,83	1,834,316		1,834,316
Charges for services		116,192		'	295	295,781		3.	370,306		782,279
Fines and forfeitures		22,663		'		,	ı		2,063		24,726
Investment income		73		•		,	271		97		441
Miscellaneous		241,338		'	10	10,201			' '		251,539
Total revenues		15,357,325			305	305,982	1,866,115	3,17	3,171,014		20,700,436
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General government		4,215,564		•			1,632		'		4,217,196
Public safety		7,973,864		•		,	95,534		25,367		8,094,765
Physical environment		3,262,812		'		ı	66,483	22	228,852		3,558,147
Economic environment		278,051				,	ı	23	230,540		508,591
Culture and recreation		2,977,483			451	451,465	•	·	11,179		3,440,127
Debt Service:											
Principal		'		•	147	147,000	1,034,000	1,0(	1,009,976		2,190,976
Interest and other fiscal charges		ı			49	49,083	381,002	22	224,053		654,138
Capital Outlay			9	6,649,055		 	'		'		6,649,055
Total Expenditures		18,707,774	9	6,649,055	647	647,548	1,578,651	1,72	1,729,967	.,	29,312,995
Excess (Deficiency) of											
Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,350,449)	9)	(6,649,055)	(341	(341,566)	287,464	1,4	1,441,047		(8,612,559)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								č			
I ransfers in Transfers out		5, 131, 502 (2.013.770)			000			96 (1.95	922,007 (1.956.244)		0,410,245 (3.970.014)
Total other financing sources (uses)		3,117,732		١ 	356	356,956	'	(1,0)	(1,034,157)		2,440,531
Net change in fund balances		(232,717)	9)	(6,649,055)	15	15,390	287,464	40	406,890		(6,172,028)
Fund balances, beginning		4,250,594	7	7,769,290	(2,339,937)	937)	1,113,031	36	987,139	, T	11,780,117
Fund balances, ending	Ś	4,017,877	Ş	1,120,235	\$ (2,324,547)	547) \$	1,400,495	Ş	1,394,029	\$	5,608,089

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - total governmental funds:	\$ (6,172,028)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	7,317,715
Governmental funds report the entire net sales price (proceeds) from sale of an asset as revenue because it provides current financial resources. In contrast, the Statement of Activities reports only the loss on the sale of the assets. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset sold.	(582)
Governmental funds report cash contributions to pensions as expenditures because they consume current financial resources. The Statement of Activities reports the change in pension liability and related deferrals as pension expense. This is the amount of the difference between the two amounts.	1,364,810
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	2,190,976
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(21,076)
Revenues recognized in a prior period in the statement of activities that did not provide current financial resources were not recognized in the funds until such resources were provided.	(167,959)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 4,511,856

				Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		(1090010)
Revenues:	<u> </u>			
Taxes	\$ 10,656,671	\$ 10,122,020	\$ 10,371,894	\$ 249,874
Licenses and permits	751,172	859,614	1,205,996	346,382
Intergovernmental revenues	2,095,211	3,471,023	3,399,169	(71,854)
Charges for services	164,225	116,193	116,192	(1)
Fines and forfeitures	36,425	22,663	22,663	-
Investment income	1,094	78	73	(5)
Miscellaneous	129,275	215,987	241,338	25,351
Total revenues	13,834,073	14,807,578	15,357,325	549,747
Expenditures: Current:				
General government	4,162,398	4,339,681	4,215,564	124,117
Public safety	7,148,699	7,790,401	7,973,864	(183,463)
Physical environment	2,625,187	3,453,064	3,262,812	190,252
Economic environment	280,136	281,173	278,051	3,122
Culture and recreation	2,515,081	3,305,947	2,977,483	328,464
Total expenditures	16,731,501	19,170,266	18,707,774	462,492
Excess (deficiency) of				
revenues over expenditures	(2,897,428)	(4,362,688)	(3,350,449)	1,012,239
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	5,130,464	5,131,504	5,131,502	(2)
Transfers out	(2,062,415)	(2,138,770)	(2,013,770)	125,000
Total other financing sources and uses	3,068,049	2,992,734	3,117,732	124,998
Net change in fund balances	170,621	(1,369,954)	(232,717)	1,137,237
Fund balances, beginning	4,250,594	4,250,594	4,250,594	
Fund balances, ending	\$ 4,421,215	\$ 2,880,640	\$ 4,017,877	\$ 1,137,237

				Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Amounts	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 453,371	\$ 290,162	\$ 295,781	\$ 5,619
Miscellaneous	16,962	10,202	10,201	(1)
Total revenues	470,333	300,364	305,982	5,618
Expenditures: Current:				
Culture and recreation Debt Service:	486,538	455,505	451,465	4,040
Principal	147,000	147,000	147,000	-
Interest and other charges	49,084	49,084	49,083	1
Total Expenditures	682,622	651,589	647,548	4,041
Excess (deficiency) of				
revenues Over expenditures	(212,289)	(351,225)	(341,566)	9,659
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	214,779	331,956	356,956	25,000
Total other financing sources and uses	214,779	331,956	356,956	25,000
Net change in fund balances	2,490	(19,269)	15,390	34,659
Fund balances, beginning	(2,339,937)	(2,339,937)	(2,339,937)	
Fund balances, ending	\$ (2,337,447)	\$ (2,359,206)	\$ (2,324,547)	\$ 34,659

		Budgeted Original	Amou	nts Final	Ac	ctual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	¢	4 945 795	¢	4 945 795	¢	4 005 044	۴	500 440
Intergovernmental revenues Investment income	\$	1,345,725 8,959	\$	1,345,725 8,959	\$	1,865,844 271	\$	520,119 (8,688)
Total revenues		1,354,684		1,354,684		1,866,115		511,431
Expenditures:								
Current:		10.000		40.000		4 000		47.000
General government		19,300		19,300		1,632		17,668
Public Safety		-		141,771		95,534		46,237
Physical environment		130,000		228,427		66,483		161,944
Debt Service:		1 050 600		1 007 107		1 024 000		(6.072)
Principal		1,050,692		1,027,127		1,034,000		(6,873) 50 526
Interest and other charges		421,749		431,528		381,002		50,526
Total Expenditures		1,621,741		1,848,153		1,578,651		269,502
Excess (deficiency) of								
revenues over expenditures		(267,057)		(493,469)		287,464		780,933
Net change in fund balances		(267,057)		(493,469)		287,464		780,933
Fund balances, beginning		1,113,031		1,113,031		1,113,031		-
Fund balances, ending	\$	845,974	\$	619,562	\$	1,400,495	\$	780,933

		Business-Tv	pe Activities - Ente	rprise Funds	
	Water and Sewer	Solid Waste	Stormwater	Seaplane Base	Total
Assets: Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,896,187	\$ 2,467,353	\$ 1,092,803	\$ 66,340	\$ 14,522,683
Investments	3,828,699	φ 2,407,333 730	9,673	φ 00,340 -	3,839,102
Receivables, net	1,448,978	348,295	156,809	31,709	1,985,791
Inventories, at cost	265,240		-	70,118	335,358
Total current assets	16,439,104	2,816,378	1,259,285	168,167	20,682,934
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	7,161,294	-	-	-	7,161,294
Restricted investments	2,092,852	-	-	-	2,092,852
Due from other funds	4,490,896	-	-	-	4,490,896
Special assessments receivable - long-term Capital assets:	18,403	-	-	-	18,403
Land, buildings and equipment	99,856,186	2,219,005	3,885,555	250,969	106,211,715
Construction in progress	5,186,248	255,685	59,150		5,501,083
Less: accumulated depreciation	(44,900,548)	(1,696,755)	(1,490,914)	(102,316)	(48,190,533)
Total capital assets	( )	( )	(),	( - )/	( -, -, -, -, -,
(net of accumulated depreciation)	60,141,886	777,935	2,453,791	148,653	63,522,265
Total non-current assets	73,905,331	777,935	2,453,791	148,653	77,285,710
Total assets	90,344,435	3,594,313	3,713,076	316,820	97,968,644
Deferred Outflows of Resources:					
Deferred charge on refunding	21,976	-	-	-	21,976
Deferred outflows of pension and OPEB earnings	641,996	148,373	84,224	82,141	956,734
	663,972	148,373	84,224	82,141	978,710
Liabilities: Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	880,298	118,501	43,696	55,694	1,098,189
Customer deposits payable	763,731	-	-0,000		763,731
Compensated absences - current	46,508	8,931	15,001	5,731	76,171
Notes payable - current	1,784,644	-	-	-	1,784,644
Revenue bonds payable - current	555,000	-	-	-	555,000
Unearned revenue	-	26,189	-	-	26,189
Accrued interest payable	245,736				245,736
Total current liabilities	4,275,917	153,621	58,697	61,425	4,549,660
Noncurrent liabilities:	186,031	35,725	60.006	22.025	304,687
Compensated absences Notes payable	32,973,076	55,725	60,006	22,925	32,973,076
Revenue bonds payable	7,140,000	-	-	-	7,140,000
Net OPEB liability	131,894	36,181	32.998	21,492	222,565
Net pension liability	810,363	184,662	99,088	101,558	1,195,671
Total noncurrent liabilities	41,241,364	256,568	192,092	145,975	41,835,999
Total liabilities	45,517,281	410,189	250,789	207,400	46,385,659
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred inflows of pension and OPEB earnings	1,122,631	255,905	137,503	140,761	1,656,800
Net Position:	,,				
Net investment in capital assets	21,261,142	777,935	2,453,791	148,653	24,641,521
Restricted for capital projects	4,943,397	-	_,,	-	4,943,397
Unrestricted	18,163,956	2,298,657	955,217	(97,853)	21,319,977
Total net position	\$ 44,368,495	\$ 3,076,592	\$ 3,409,008	\$ 50,800	\$ 50,904,895

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Water and Sewer         Solid Waste         Stormwater         Seaplane Base         Total           Operating Revenues:         \$ 10,876,816         \$ 3,514,775         \$ 1,625,085         \$ 212,106         \$ 16,228,782           Other revenue         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,663         212,106         \$ 16,228,782           Operating Expenses:         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,663         212,106         16,279,835           Operating Expenses:         Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,667         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,8		Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
Operating Revenues:         Image: Second secon				<b>.</b> .					
User charges Other revenue         \$ 10,876,816         \$ 3,514,775         \$ 1,625,085         \$ 212,106         \$ 16,228,782           Other revenue         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,563         212,106         16,279,835           Operating Expenses:         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,563         212,106         16,279,835           Operating Expenses:         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Materials and supplies         453,094         1,308,795         50,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         28,8670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         33,258,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Investment income         27,948         1         15         27,964         27,948		Sewer	Solid Waste	Stormwater	Seaplane Base	Total			
Other revenue         18,842         25,733         6,478         -         51,053           Total operating revenues         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,563         212,106         16,279,835           Operating Expenses: Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         433,127           Depreciation and amotization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270		¢ 10.076.016	¢ 2 514 775	¢ 1 605 095	¢ 010.106	¢ 16 000 700			
Total operating revenues         10,895,658         3,540,508         1,631,563         212,106         16,279,835           Operating Expenses: Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         322,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         3         3         3         3         3         3	-				φ 212,100				
Operating Expenses:         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         622,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nanoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964			/						
Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         15         -         27,964           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,96	Total operating revenues	10,895,658	3,540,508	1,631,563	212,106	16,279,835			
Personal services         2,464,419         564,196         631,643         362,273         4,022,531           Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         15         -         27,964           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,96	Operating Expenses:								
Utilities         650,829         1,308,795         -         59,694         2,019,318           Materials and supplies         453,094         137,085         50,020         129,960         770,159           Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         -         (749,963)           Total		2,464,419	564,196	631,643	362,273	4,022,531			
Repairs and maintenance         300,656         69,413         46,752         18,306         435,127           Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945         -	Utilities			-	•				
Depreciation and amortization         3,100,160         144,382         178,784         15,408         3,438,734           Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         3,2,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945         -         -         977,945	Materials and supplies	453,094	137,085	50,020	129,960	770,159			
Professional services         299,650         15,006         6,102         11,737         332,495           Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128 <td>Repairs and maintenance</td> <td>300,656</td> <td>69,413</td> <td>46,752</td> <td>18,306</td> <td>435,127</td>	Repairs and maintenance	300,656	69,413	46,752	18,306	435,127			
Other expenses         268,180         148,080         343,354         62,657         822,271           Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,	Depreciation and amortization	3,100,160	144,382	178,784	15,408	3,438,734			
Total operating expenses         7,536,988         2,386,957         1,256,655         660,035         11,840,635           Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         -         977,945           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,788)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316	Professional services	299,650	15,006	6,102	11,737	332,495			
Operating income (loss)         3,358,670         1,153,551         374,908         (447,929)         4,439,200           Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):         Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316         (10,492)         2,325,627	Other expenses	268,180	148,080	343,354	62,657	822,271			
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):           Insurance recoveries         32,215         4,425         3,102         31,270         71,012           Investment income         27,948         1         15         -         27,964           Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316         (10,492)         2,325,627	Total operating expenses	7,536,988	2,386,957	1,256,655	660,035	11,840,635			
Insurance recoveries       32,215       4,425       3,102       31,270       71,012         Investment income       27,948       1       15       -       27,964         Interest expense       (749,963)       -       -       (749,963)         Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)       (689,800)       4,426       3,117       31,270       (650,987)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       2,668,870       1,157,977       378,025       (416,659)       3,788,213         Impact fees       977,945       -       -       -       977,945         Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	Operating income (loss)	3,358,670	1,153,551	374,908	(447,929)	4,439,200			
Insurance recoveries       32,215       4,425       3,102       31,270       71,012         Investment income       27,948       1       15       -       27,964         Interest expense       (749,963)       -       -       (749,963)         Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)       (689,800)       4,426       3,117       31,270       (650,987)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       2,668,870       1,157,977       378,025       (416,659)       3,788,213         Impact fees       977,945       -       -       -       977,945         Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	Nononerating Revenue (Exnenses):								
Investment income       27,948       1       15       -       27,964         Interest expense       (749,963)       -       -       (749,963)         Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)       (689,800)       4,426       3,117       31,270       (650,987)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       2,668,870       1,157,977       378,025       (416,659)       3,788,213         Impact fees       977,945       -       -       977,945       -       -       977,945         Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	,	32 215	4 425	3 102	31 270	71 012			
Interest expense         (749,963)         -         -         (749,963)           Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)         (689,800)         4,426         3,117         31,270         (650,987)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316         (10,492)         2,325,627			.,0		-				
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         2,668,870         1,157,977         378,025         (416,659)         3,788,213           Impact fees         977,945         -         -         977,945           Transfers in         286,872         -         470,089         406,167         1,163,128           Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316         (10,492)         2,325,627	Interest expense			-					
Impact fees       977,945       -       -       977,945         Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	(689,800)	4,426	3,117	31,270	(650,987)			
Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	2,668,870	1,157,977	378,025	(416,659)	3,788,213			
Transfers in       286,872       -       470,089       406,167       1,163,128         Transfers out       (2,065,219)       (860,642)       (677,798)       -       (3,603,659)         Change in net position       1,868,468       297,335       170,316       (10,492)       2,325,627	Impact fees	977.945	-	-	-	977.945			
Transfers out         (2,065,219)         (860,642)         (677,798)         -         (3,603,659)           Change in net position         1,868,468         297,335         170,316         (10,492)         2,325,627	•		-	470,089	406,167				
	Transfers out		(860,642)						
Total net position, beginning         42,500,027         2,779,257         3,238,692         61,292         48,579,268	Change in net position	1,868,468	297,335	170,316	(10,492)	2,325,627			
	Total net position, beginning	42,500,027	2,779,257	3,238,692	61,292	48,579,268			
Total net position, ending\$ 44,368,495 _\$ 3,076,592 _\$ 3,409,008 _\$ 50,800 _\$ 50,904,895	Total net position, ending	\$ 44,368,495	\$ 3,076,592	\$ 3,409,008	\$ 50,800	\$ 50,904,895			

	Enterprise Funds									
	Wa	ter and Sewer		Sanitation		Stormwater	Sea	aplane Base		Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$	11,886,803 (1,909,195) (2,482,655)	\$	3,563,126 (1,614,691) (585,374)	\$	1,633,759 (481,102) (600,476)	\$	180,648 (322,349) (360,371)	\$	17,264,336 (4,327,337) (4,028,876)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		7,494,953		1,363,061		552,181		(502,072)		8,908,123
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities: Transfers in Transfers out (Increase) decrease in due from other funds		286,872 (2,065,219) 640,000		(860,642)		470,089 (677,798)		406,167 - -		1,163,128 (3,603,659) 640,000
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities		(1,138,347)		(860,642)		(207,709)		406,167		(1,800,531)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Proceeds from insurance recoveries Proceeds of notes and bonds Acquisition of capital assets Principal paid on revenue bonds, notes and leases Interest paid on revenue bonds, notes and leases Impact fees received		32,215 6,220,685 (4,810,122) (1,813,818) (896,538) 977,945		4,425 - (252,285) - - -		3,102 - (306,047) - -		31,270 (78,043) - -		71,012 6,220,685 (5,446,497) (1,813,818) (896,538) 977,945
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(289,633)		(247,860)		(302,945)		(46,773)		(887,211)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of investments Investment income		(9,824) 27,948		(1) 1		(15) 15		-		(9,840) 27,964
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		18,124								18,124
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		6,085,097		254,559		41,527		(142,678)		6,238,505
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		11,972,384		2,212,794		1,051,276		209,018		15,445,472
Cash and cash equivalents, end	\$	18,057,481	\$	2,467,353	\$	1,092,803	\$	66,340	\$	21,683,977
Classified As: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,896,187 7,161,294	\$	2,467,353	\$	1,092,803 -	\$	66,340 -	\$	14,522,683 7,161,294
Total	\$	18,057,481	\$	2,467,353	\$	1,092,803	\$	66,340	\$	21,683,977

	Enterprise Funds									
	Was	Water and tewater Fund		Solid Waste Fund		Stormwater Fund	Sea	aplane Base		Total
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities								<u> </u>		
Operating income (loss)	\$	3,358,670	\$	1,153,551	\$	374,908	\$	(447,929)	\$	4,439,200
Adjustments Not Affecting Cash:										
Depreciation and amortization		3,100,160		144,382		178,784		15,408		3,438,734
Change in Assets and Liabilities:										
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable		932,449		12,251		2,196		(31,458)		915,438
(Increase) Decrease in inventories		(118,047)		-		-		(42,473)		(160,520)
(Increase) Decrease in deferred outflows of pension and OPEB earnings		64,832		18,232		(315)		10,375		93,124
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		181,261		63,688		(34,874)		2,478		212,553
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		14,867		(311)		15,317		7,784		37,657
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		58,696		-		-		-		58,696
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		7,962		(4,134)		4,294		4,100		12,222
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues		-		10,367		-		-		10,367
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		(1,184,755)		(280,587)		(135,057)		(155,182)		(1,755,581)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of pension and OPEB earnings		1,061,170		241,460		130,230		132,754		1,565,614
Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability		17,688		4,162		16,698		2,071		40,619
Total adjustments		1,036,123		65,128		(1,511)		(69,551)		1,030,189
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	7,494,953	\$	1,363,061	\$	552,181	\$	(502,072)	\$	8,908,123

Assets:\$199,239Receivables:254,806State contribution254,806Total receivables254,806Investments, at fair value:10,625,089Mutual funds - fixed income10,625,089Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities:-Accounts payable-Total liabilities-		Total Pension Funds
Receivables: State contribution254,806Total receivables254,806Investments, at fair value: Mutual funds - fixed income10,625,089Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable	Assets:	\$ 100.230
Total receivables254,806Investments, at fair value: Mutual funds - fixed income10,625,089Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable		ψ 199,209
Investments, at fair value:Mutual funds - fixed income10,625,089Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities:29,577,858Accounts payable	State contribution	254,806
Mutual funds - fixed income10,625,089Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable	Total receivables	254,806
Mutual funds - equity15,783,647Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable		
Common and collective funds2,715,077Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable		
Total Investments29,123,813Total assets29,577,858Liabilities: Accounts payable		
Total assets     29,577,858       Liabilities:        Accounts payable	Common and collective funds	2,715,077
Liabilities: Accounts payable	Total Investments	29,123,813
Accounts payable	Total assets	29,577,858
	Liabilities:	
Total liabilities	Accounts payable	<u> </u>
	Total liabilities	-
Net Position:	Net Position:	
Net position restricted for pensions\$ 29,577,858	Net position restricted for pensions	\$ 29,577,858

Additions:	Total Pension Funds
Contributions: Employer Plan members	\$ 706,512 177,240
State Total contributions	254,806 1,138,558
Investment income: Net increase (decrease) in fair value Interest Less: investment expense	4,319,687 592,970 (47,000)
Net investment income (loss)	4,865,657
Total additions	6,004,215
<b>Deductions:</b> Benefits/distributions Administrative expenses	834,901
Total deductions	946,153_
Change in net position	5,058,062
Net position, beginning	24,519,796
Net position, ending	<u>\$ 29,577,858</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Reporting Entity

The City of Tavares, Florida (the City) is a political subdivision of the State of Florida located in Lake County. The City of Tavares operates under the council-manager (administrator) form of government. The legislative branch of the City is composed of a Mayor and four (4) members. The City Council is responsible for the establishment and adoption of policy. The execution of such policy is the responsibility of the Council-appointed City Administrator.

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, the City has considered all potential component units. The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

A primary government has the ability to impose its will on an organization if it can significantly influence the programs, projects or activities of, or the level of services performed or provided by, the organization. A financial benefit or burden relationship exists if the primary government (a) is entitled to the organizations' resources; (b) is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization: or (c) is obligated in some manner for the debt of the organization. In applying the above criteria, the City has one blended component unit as follows:

## The City of Tavares Greater Downtown TIF District

The City of Tavares created the Downtown Redevelopment Agency in June of 1995. This is a dependent taxing district established in accordance with Chapter 163, Part III, Florida Statutes. Notification to affected taxing agency was done in compliance with Chapter 163.346, Part III, Florida Statutes. The incremental annual increase in tax over the base years will be used to fund projects designed to enhance and improve the described area. The City Council, being the duly elected governmental body for the designated area, passed Resolution 95-09, which established the City of Tavares as the Redevelopment Agency for the purpose of carrying out the community redevelopment programs and plans within the area. Through Ordinance 95-14, the City established the Greater Downtown TIF District Fund to account for all transactions generated by this special revenue fund. In 2006, the City of Tavares expanded the TIF District in accordance with Chapter 163 of the Florida Statutes designating the expanded area and passed Ordinance Number 2006-24 which established the expanded Community Redevelopment Trust and obligating the trust to implement the City of Tavares Greater Downtown Redevelopment Plan Update.

The City of Tavares Greater Downtown TIF District is reported as a blended unit as the City of Tavares City Council is the governing board and the City has operational responsibility for the Fund.

## **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis* of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period.

All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The government reports the following funds:

## Major Governmental Funds

General Fund - is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund - is used to account for acquisition and construction activity for large-scale projects of the general government.

Pavilion Fund - Accounts for the revenues and expenditures of the Wooton Park Pavilion.

Infrastructure Surtax Special Revenue Fund - is used to account for the proceeds and expenditures of Local Government Infrastructure Surtax, which by law is only to be used for capital improvements.

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds - account for specific revenue sources that are restricted by law or administrative action to expenditures for specific purposes.

Debt Service Fund - is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on certain long-term debt.

## Major Proprietary Funds

*Water and Sewer Fund* - is used to account for the operations of the City's water and sewer system, which is financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the costs, including depreciation, of providing services to the general public on an ongoing basis are financed primarily through user charges.

Solid Waste Fund - is used to account for the fiscal activities of the City's refuse collection and disposal operation.

Stormwater Fund - is used to account for the fiscal activities of the City's stormwater drainage operations, as well as the funding and payment of related debt.

Tavares Seaplane Base - is used to account for activities of the Tavares Seaplane Base and Marina related to the virtual airport, retail store, marina, and related ancillary operations.

## Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

No proprietary funds were classified as nonmajor funds.

## Other Fund Types

Pension trust funds - account for activities of police officers' and firefighters' retirement plans, which accumulate resources for pension benefit payments of qualified employees.

Permanent funds - account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's water, sewer, solid waste, stormwater utility funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the meter fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water system. The City's newest enterprise fund, Tavares Seaplane Base, recognizes operating revenues from sales of fuel, merchandise, and rental income. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity

## Deposits and Investments

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments of the City are reported at fair value and are categorized within the fair value hierarchy established in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72 *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. The City's investments consist of investments authorized per their investment policy adopted in accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

## Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County bills and collects property taxes and remits them to the City. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables.

All property is reassessed according to its fair value on the lien date, or January 1 of each year. Taxes are levied on October 1 of each year. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January, and 1% in the month of February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. On or about May 31 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property.

### Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories except fuel are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Fuel inventory for fuel sales at the Seaplane Base/Marina is valued at cost using the weighted average method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. These are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

## Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Assets so designated are identified as restricted assets on the balance sheet.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City, in accordance with Chapter 274.02, Florida Statutes, as assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Infrastructure acquired prior to October 1, 2003 has not been recorded for governmental activities. GASB Statement No. 34 requires the reporting and depreciation of new infrastructure expenditures effective with the beginning of the implementation year (October 1, 2003).

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the City are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	10-50
Improvements	15-50
Infrastructure	30-50
Equipment	3-15
Software/Licenses	5-15

## Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements. Only 25% of sick pay earned is accrued. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

## Post Retirement Benefits

The City offers continuation of health, dental, and life insurance benefits to retired employees and eligible dependents. Benefits are offered within the requirements of Florida Statute 112, whereas claim experience is comingled with that of active employees, but retired employees pay the full cost of employer premiums for participation.

## Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. One such item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the enterprise and government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other items are the deferred outflows of pension and OPEB earnings.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, the deferred inflows of pension and OPEB earnings on the proprietary fund and government-wide statements.

## Net position flow assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted-net position is applied.

## Fund balance flow assumption

Sometimes the city will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

## Fund balance policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The City itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision making authority. The City Commission is the highest level of decision making authority for the City that can, by adoption of an Ordinance or Resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance or resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance or resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The commission may assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily.

The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the general fund, if expenditures for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

## Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities as of the financial statement date and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses or expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## New GASB Statement Implemented

In fiscal year 2021, the City has not implemented any new accounting standards with a material effect on the City's financial statements.

## NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF GOVENRMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of the reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 9,140,485
Depreciation expense	(1,822,770)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances -	
total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net	
position of governmental activities	\$ 7,317,715

Another element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds." Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The details of this difference are as follows:

Principal repayment	\$ 2,190,976
Net Adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances -	
total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	
governmental activities	\$ 2,190,976

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in government funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$ 8,533
Accrued interest payable (net change)	11,263
Other post employment benefits	(40,872)
Net Adjustment to Decrease Net Changes in Fund Balances -	
total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	
governmental activities	\$ (21,076)

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## Appropriations in Excess of Funds Available

The Pavilion Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Grant Fund, and Greater Downtown TIF Fund contained appropriations in excess of revenues and available fund balance for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021.

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

## **Deficit Fund Balances**

The Greater Downtown TIF District Special Revenue Fund and Pavilion Fund have deficit fund balances at September 30, 2021.

## Expenditures and Transfers Out in Excess of Appropriations

The public safety department of the General Fund, and debt service of the Infrastructure Surtax and Debt Service Funds contained expenditures in excess of appropriations for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

## Budgetary Information

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to the end of the fiscal year, the City Administrator submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1<sup>st</sup>. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Budgets are adopted for all funds except pension trust funds and permanent funds.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted at City Hall to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to October 1<sup>st</sup>, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution.
- 4. The City cannot legally exceed the budget and any revisions that alter expenditures must be approved by the City Council. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end. The City Council may make supplemental appropriations in excess of those estimated for the year up to the amount of available revenues.
- 5. The City cannot legally exceed the budget; however, at any time during the year, the City Council may transfer part or all of any unencumbered appropriation balance among programs within a department and transfer part or all of any unencumbered appropriation balance from one department to another. The City Administrator may not amend the budget without the approval of the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control is at the individual expenditure account (as detailed in the budget), e.g., salaries, general operating supplies, engineering services, etc., since the City Council must approve any over-expenditures of appropriations or transfers of appropriated amounts between line items. Individual fund comparisons at the legal level of budgetary control are included in a separate budgetary report which is available from the Finance Department.
- 6. Budgeted amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year.
- 7. Budgets are adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds, capital project fund, and debt service fund on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budgets are also adopted for the enterprise funds; however, this data is not presented under generally accepted accounting principles.

## NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

## Deposits

The City's bank deposits were covered by Federal Depository Insurance or held in banks that are members of the State of Florida's Collateral Pool as specified under Florida Statutes, Chapter 280, "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act." This limits local government deposits to "qualified depositories." The State of Florida Collateral Pool is a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its members for collateral shortfalls if a member institution fails. For this reason, the City considers its deposits insured or collateralized.

## Investments

The City's investment policies, except for the pension fund assets, are governed by state statutes and city ordinances. City ordinance allows investments in any financial institution that is formally authorized as a state approved depository for public funds, as identified on the list prepared by the State Treasurer of the State of Florida. The allowable investment instruments include the following:

1. The State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund

## NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

- 2. The State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund;
- 3. Negotiable direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government;
- 4. Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in banks organized under the laws of this state, in national banks organized under the laws of the United States and doing business and situated in this state, in savings and loan associations which are under state supervision, or in federal savings and loan associations located in this state and organized under federal law and federal supervision;
- Obligations of the federal farm credit banks; the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, including Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation participation certificates; or the Federal Home Loan Bank or its district banks or obligations guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association; or
- 6. Obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, including Federal National Mortgage Association participation certificates and mortgage pass-through certificates guaranteed by the Federal National Mortgage Association.

Most of the City's investments besides pension funds are invested in interest bearing accounts approved by the State of Florida as a "Qualified Public Depository" and in the SBA, an investment pool administered by the State of Florida.

Investments held in the State Board of Administration Fund (SBA) consist of short-term federal agency obligations, treasury bills, repurchase agreements and commercial paper. The SBA is not a registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); however, the SBA has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements of a 2a-7 like pool for the A fund and the fair value of the position in the pool is equal to the fair value of the statements. Investment income is recognized as earned and is allocated to the participating funds based on their equity participation.

Investments made by the City of Tavares as of September 30, 2021 are summarized below. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, investments are reported at fair value, except for the investment in the SBA, which is carried at amortized cost and approximates fair value.

			Weighted
			Average
Investment Type	Fair Value	Rating	Maturity
Florida Prime	\$ 4,086,308	AAAm	49 days

## Credit Risk

The City's investment policy limits credit risk by restricting authorized investments to those described above. Also, the policy requires that investments held are to be diversified to the extent practicable to control the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific maturity, issued instrument, dealer or bank through which financial instruments are bought and sold.

## Interest Rate Risk

The policy limits the investment of current operating funds to 24 months. Investments of bond reserves, construction funds, and other nonoperating funds (core funds) may be invested for a term appropriate to the liquidity needs and in accordance with debt covenants, but not to exceed 60 months.

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The policy establishes limitations on portfolio composition, both by investment type and by issuer, in order to control concentration of credit risk. The policy sets forth parameter limits for each investment type as well as limits for each individual issuer for each investment type. The policy allows 100% of available funds to be invested in the SBA or in United States Government Securities.

## NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

## **Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits**

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's investment policy requires that bank deposits be secured as provided by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. This law requires local governments to deposit funds only in financial institutions designated as qualified public depositories by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, and creates the Public Deposits Trust Fund, a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its member financial institutions for collateral shortfalls if a default or insolvency has occurred. At September 30, 2021, all the City's bank deposits were in qualified public depositories.

## **Custodial Credit Risk - Investments**

For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession an outside party. The City has no investments subject to custodial credit risk.

## Fair Value

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City uses a market approach in measuring fair value that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar assets, liabilities, or groups of assets and liabilities.

Assets or liabilities are classified into one of three levels. Level 1 is the most reliable and is based on quoted price for identical assets, or liabilities, in an active market. Level 2 uses significant other observable inputs when obtaining quoted prices for identical or similar assets, or liabilities, in markets that are not active. Level 3 is the least reliable, and uses significant unobservable inputs that uses the best information available under the circumstances, which includes the City's own data in measuring unobservable inputs.

\*\* SECTION INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\*

## NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2021:

				Fair Value M	leas	urements Using
Police Officers' Pension	9/30/2021	oted Prices in ctive Markets (Level 1)	Sign	ificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Measured by Fair Value Level	 0/00/2021	 (20001)		(2010) 2)		(2000)
Mutual Funds						
Large growth equity	\$ 2,425,988	\$ 2,425,988	\$	-	\$	-
Large value equity	2,523,644	2,523,644		-		-
Mid cap blend equity	1,047,404	1,047,404		-		-
Small blend equity	1,004,161	1,004,161		-		-
International growth equity	2,468,507	2,468,507		-		-
Convertible bond fund	2,106,438	2,106,438		-		-
Broad market bond fund	 4,516,753	 4,516,753		-		-
Total	 16,092,895	\$ 16,092,895	\$	-	\$	-
Measured at Net Asset Value Common and collective funds						
Real estate	1,031,797					
Infrastructure	 630,211					
Total	 1,662,008					
Total investments	\$ 17,754,903					
Firefighters' Pension Plan Measured by Fair Value Level Mutual Funds						
Large growth equity	\$ 1,729,153	\$ 1,729,153	\$	-	\$	-
Large value equity	1,689,086	1,689,086		-		-
Mid cap blend equity	668,166	668,166		-		-
Small blend equity	645,747	645,747		-		-
International growth equity	1,581,791	1,581,791		-		-
Convertible bond fund	1,146,507	1,146,507		-		-
Broad market bond fund	 2,855,391	 2,855,391		-		-
Total	 10,315,841	\$ 10,315,841	\$	-	\$	-
Measured at Net Asset Value Common and collective funds						
Real estate	666,213					
Infrastructure	 386,856					
Total	 1,053,069					
Total investments	\$ 11,368,910					

## NOTE 5 RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year end for the City's individual major funds and nonmajor funds, including the applicable allowance for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	 Accounts Receivable	 Allowance for Uncollectible	 Total
General	\$ 797,493	\$ (72,928)	\$ 724,565
Nonmajor special revenue	222,287	(42,024)	180,263
Water & Sewer	2,092,466	(643,488)	1,448,978
Sanitation	401,267	(52,972)	348,295
Stormwater	184,239	(27,430)	156,809
Seaplane base	36,808	(5,099)	31,709
Total	\$ 3,734,560	\$ (843,941)	\$ 2,890,619

## NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021 was as follows:

	-	nning alance	Increases	Decrease	25	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:			 moreacee			Bulunoo
Capital Assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 6,5	94,092	\$ 10	\$	- 9	6,594,102
Construction in progress		25,840	7,433,746	(25,416,49	5)	1,043,091
Total capital assets not being depreciated		19,932	 7,433,756	(25,416,49	<u> </u>	7,637,193
Capital Assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings	12,3	65,834	16,913,334	(4,20	J)	29,274,968
Improvements/Infrastructure	25,1	04,394	8,745,429		-	33,849,823
Machinery and equipment	9,5	31,572	1,070,056	(407,28	3)	10,244,340
Software/licenses	5	58,616	394,405		-	953,021
Total capital assets being depreciated	47,6	10,416	 27,123,224	(411,48	3)	74,322,152
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Buildings	(3,6	77,836)	(353,265)	4,19	Э	(4,026,902)
Improvements/Infrastructure	(7,6	30,151)	(947,653)		-	(8,627,804)
Machinery and equipment	(7,5	10,685)	(438,984)	406,70	7	(7,542,962)
Software/licenses	(2	33,932)	(82,868)		-	(366,800)
Total accumulated depreciation	(19,1	52,604)	(1,822,770)	410,90	3	(20,564,468)
Total Capital Assets, being						
amortized/depreciated:	28,4	57,812	 25,300,454	(58)	<u>2)</u>	53,757,684
Governmental Activities assets, net	\$ 54,0	77,744	\$ 32,734,210	\$ (25,417,07	7) \$	61,394,877

## NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type activities:				
Capital Assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 533,788	\$-	\$-	\$ 533,788
Construction in progress	3,369,657	4,135,584	(2,004,158)	5,501,083
Total capital assets not being depreciated	3,903,445	4,135,584	(2,004,158)	6,034,871
Capital Assets being depreciated:				
Buildings & improvements	92,747,701	2,623,823	(47,100)	95,324,424
Machinery and equipment	9,722,560	520,144	(553,113)	9,689,591
Software/licenses	492,208	171,704	-	663,912
Total capital assets being depreciated	102,962,469	3,315,671	(600,213)	105,677,927
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings & improvements	(37,915,121)	(2,799,849)	47,100	(40,667,870)
Machinery and equipment	(7,303,980)	(543,252)	552,513	(7,294,719)
Software/licenses	(132,311)	(95,633)		(227,944)
Total accumulated depreciation	(45,351,412)	(3,438,734)	599,613	(48,190,533)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	57,611,057	(123,063)	(600)	57,487,394
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 61,514,502	\$ 4,012,521	\$ (2,004,758)	\$ 63,522,265

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 155,622
Public safety	353,468
Physical environment	640,872
Economic Development	39,300
Culture and recreation	633,508
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 1,822,770
Business-type activities:	
Water & sewer	3,100,160
Solid waste	144,382
Stormwater	178,784
Seaplane base & marina	 15,408
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 3,438,734

#### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT

**Bonds Payable - Private Placement** The City issues bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital assets. Bonds have been issued for business-type activities. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

		Interest Rates and Dates		Maturi	ty		Origina Amour		Balance September 30, 2021
Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A	_	2.69% (2/1 & 8/1)	)	8/1/201	13 to	\$	4,720,000	)	\$ 2,640,000
Water and Sewer Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B		2.69% (2/1 & 8/1)	þ	8/1/201 ti 8/1/203	Ø	\$	2,370,000	)	1,455,000
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2021		2.07% (4/1 & 10/1)	)	10/1/202 t 10/1/204	Ø	\$	3,600,000	)	3,600,000
		Maximum Annual Debt Service		Fiscal Year Principal & Interest Paid		In	ipal & terest aining	=	Total Pledged Revenues
Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A	\$	336,561	\$	332,876	\$			\$	7,436,775
Water and Sewer Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B	\$	186,204	\$	182,905	\$	1,65	7,557	\$	7,436,775
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2021	\$	223,901	\$	4,347	\$	4,43	3,490	\$	7,436,775

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for bonds payable are as follows:

		Business -Ty	vpe Act	ivities		
Year ending September 30,	Principal			Interest		
2022	\$	555,000	\$	184,676		
2023		570,000		170,645		
2024		585,000		156,243		
2025		595,000		141,466		
2026		615,000		126,423		
2027-2031		2,790,000		391,068		
2032-2036		940,000		167,256		
2037-2041		1,045,000		65,724		
	\$	7,695,000	\$	1,403,501		

The City of Tavares Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 and 2021, are secured by net revenues from the water and sewer utility, in parity. In the event of default, the bondholders may exercise all available legal remedies to enforce payment of amounts due, including the recovery of attorney fees.

## Capital Leases

The City has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of certain equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and therefore have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	 overnmental Activities
Assets	
Machinery and equipment	\$ 391,776
Less: accumulated depreciation	(114,268)
Total	\$ 277,508

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2021 were as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Governmen Activiti	
2022	\$ 37,95	53
2023	37,95	53
2024	37,95	53
2025	37,95	53
2026	37,95	53
2027-2028	75,90	)2
Total minimum lease payments	265,66	37
Less: amount representing interest	(23,91	15)
	\$ 241,75	52

**Notes Payable - Direct Borrowing** Notes payable outstanding at year end are as follows:

Rates and Dates		Final Maturity Dates		Original Amount	S	Balance September 30, 2021
			•		•	
			\$	1,500,000	\$	600,000
			•	0 500 000		0.040.000
			<u> </u>	6,530,000		3,246,000
			۴	2 200 000		1 490 000
			<u></u>	3,300,000		1,486,000
			•	11.050.000		0.074.000
			\$	11,250,000		8,971,000
			\$	1,525,000		875,000
2/1 & 8/1		2/1/2032	\$	5,484,000		4,345,000
3.25%		10/19/2018				
5/1 & 11/1		11/1/2025	\$	837,000		559,000
1.48% - 1.79%		7/17/2020				
3/1 & 9/1		3/1/2030	\$	1,915,000		1,695,000
					\$	21,777,000
Maximum Annual Debt Service		Fiscal Year Principal & Interest Paid		Principal & Interest Remaining		Total Pledged Revenues
114,688	\$	114,411	\$	686,582		N/A
518,149	\$	517,448	\$	3,574,530	\$	1,855,136
070 407	•	070.005	•	4 000 000	•	000 570
272,487	\$	272,395	\$	1,633,393	\$	262,579
	•		•		•	
967,607	\$	966,765	\$	10,635,595	\$	1,865,844
157,308	\$	155,264	\$	932,566		N/A
452,964	\$	452,314	\$	4,971,960	\$	1,855,136
135,330	\$	134,963	\$	605,443		N/A
228,453	\$	192,007	\$	1,827,855		N/A
	3.99% 10/1 & 4/1 2.82% 2/1 & 8/1 2.77% 1/1 & 7/1 2.95% 10/1 & 4/1 2.15% 5/1 & 11/1 2.51% 2/1 & 8/1 3.25% 5/1 & 11/1 1.48% - 1.79% 3/1 & 9/1 <b>Maximum</b> Annual Debt Service 114,688 518,149 272,487 967,607 157,308 452,964 135,330	3.99%         10/1 & 4/1         2.82%         2/1 & 8/1         2.77%         1/1 & 7/1         2.95%         10/1 & 4/1         2.15%         5/1 & 11/1         2.51%         2/1 & 8/1         3.25%         5/1 & 11/1         1.48% - 1.79%         3/1 & 9/1         Maximum         Annual         Debt Service         114,688         \$         518,149         272,487         \$         967,607         \$         157,308         452,964         \$         135,330	3.99%5/23/200810/1 & 4/110/1/20272.82%6/14/20122/1 & 8/12/1/20282.77%6/18/20121/1 & 7/17/1/20272.95%8/5/201610/1 & 4/110/1/20322.15%3/9/20165/1 & 11/111/1/20262.51%11/27/20172/1 & 8/12/1/20323.25%10/19/20185/1 & 11/111/1/20251.48% - 1.79%7/17/20203/1 & 9/13/1/2030Maximum Annual Debt ServiceFiscal Year Principal & Interest Paid114,688\$114,688\$272,487\$272,487\$967,607\$966,765157,308\$155,264452,964\$452,964\$135,330\$134,963	3.99%         5/23/2008           10/1 & 4/1         10/1/2027         \$           2.82%         6/14/2012         \$           2/1 & 8/1         2/1/2028         \$           2.77%         6/18/2012         \$           1/1 & 7/1         7/1/2027         \$           2.95%         8/5/2016         \$           10/1 & 4/1         10/1/2032         \$           2.95%         8/5/2016         \$           10/1 & 4/1         10/1/2032         \$           2.15%         3/9/2016         \$           2.51%         11/27/2017         \$           2.51%         11/27/2017         \$           3.25%         10/19/2018         \$           5/1 & 11/1         11/1/2032         \$           1.48% - 1.79%         7/17/2020         \$           3/1 & 9/1         3/1/2030         \$           1.48% - 1.79%         7/17/2020         \$           1.48% - 1.79%         7/17/2020         \$           1.48% - 1.79%         7/17/2030         \$           1.48%         114,411         \$           518,149         \$ 517,448         \$           272,487         \$ 272,395	3.99% $5/23/2008$ $1,500,000$ $10/1 & 4/1$ $10/1/2027$ $$$ $1,500,000$ $2.82%$ $6/14/2012$ $$$ $6,530,000$ $2/1 & 8/1$ $2/1/2028$ $$$ $6,530,000$ $2.77%$ $6/18/2012$ $$$ $3,300,000$ $2.95%$ $8/5/2016$ $$11,250,000$ $10/1 & 4/1$ $10/1/2032$ $$$ $11,250,000$ $2.95%$ $3/9/2016$ $$1,525,000$ $5/1 & 11/1$ $11/27/2017$ $$$5,484,000$ $2.51%$ $11/27/2017$ $$$5,484,000$ $2.51%$ $10/19/2018$ $$$$5,484,000$ $5/1 & 11/1$ $11/1/2025$ $$$837,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2020$ $$$1,915,000$ $3/1 & 9/1$ $3/1/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2020$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2020$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $7/17/2030$ $$$1,915,000$ $1.48%$ - $1.79%$ $$1/1/48$ $$$3,574,530$ $272,487$ $$272,395$ $$1,633,393$ $967,607$ $$966,765$ $$10,635,595$ $157,308$ $$155,264$ $$932,566$ $452,964$ $$452,314$ $$4,971,960$ $135,330$ $$134,963$ $$605,443$	3.99% $5/23/2008$ $10/1 & 4/1$ $10/1/2027$ $2.82%$ $5/23/2008$ $6/14/2012$ $$ 1,500,000$ $$$ $2.82%$ $6/14/2012$ $$ 6,530,000$ $$$ $2.77%$ $6/18/2012$ $$ 6,530,000$ $$$ $2.77%$ $6/18/2012$ $$ 3,300,000$ $$$ $2.77%$ $6/18/2012$ $$ 3,300,000$ $$$ $2.95%$ $8/5/2016$ $$ 11,250,000$ $$$ $2.95%$ $8/5/2016$ $$ 11,250,000$ $$$ $2.15%$ $3/9/2016$ $$ 11,525,000$ $$$ $2.15%$ $11/27/2017$ $$ 5,484,000$ $$$ $2.51%$ $11/27/2017$ $$ 5,484,000$ $$$ $2.51%$ $11/27/2017$ $$ 5,484,000$ $$$ $3.25%$ $10/19/2018$ $$ 837,000$ $$$ $5/1 & 11/1$ $11/1/2025$ $$ 837,000$ $$$ $1.48% - 1.79%$ $7/17/2020$ $$ 1,915,000$ $$$ $3/1 & 9/1$ $3/1/2030$ $$ 1,915,000$ $$$ $3/1 & 9/1$ $3/1/2030$ $$ 1,915,000$ $$$ $114,688$ $$ 114,411$ $$ 686,582$ $$$ $518,149$ $$ 517,448$ $$ 3,574,530$ $$$ $272,487$ $$ 272,395$ $$ 1,633,393$ $$$ $967,607$ $$ 966,765$ $$ 10,635,595$ $$$ $967,607$ $$ 966,765$ $$ 10,635,595$ $$$ $157,308$ $$ 155,264$ $$ 932,566$ $452,964$ $$ 452,314$ $$ 4,971,960$ $$$ $135,330$ $$ 134,963$ $$ 605,443$

	Interest Rates and Dates	Issue and Final Maturity Dates		Original Amount	s	Balance eptember 30, 2021
Business-Type Activities						
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.15%-3.07%	4/2/2002				
WW78905P	6/15 & 12/15	12/15/2035	\$	14,706,596	\$	8,128,983
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.82%	3/17/2009				
WW789060	4/15 & 10/15	4/15/2031	\$	850,852		617,822
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.82%	9/21/2009				
DW350301	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2030	\$	370,412		190,788
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.37%	5/11/2011				
350910	3/15 & 9/15	3/15/2032	\$	2,571,438		1,646,172
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.15%	4/5/2013				
350920	4/15 & 10/15	3/15/2032	\$	2,957,044		2,084,556
State Revolving Fund Loan	1.62%-2.06%	6/28/2013	•			
350900	4/15 & 10/15	4/15/2035	\$	6,505,862		5,479,788
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.00%	6/28/2013				
350930	4/15 & 10/15	10/1/2034	\$	8,104,060		6,776,306
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.06%	3/31/2014				
350940	6/15 & 12/15	1/15/2037	\$	6,989,411		6,653,429
State Revolving Fund Loan	1.38%	4/14/2016				
350950	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2037	\$	20,074		17,241
State Revolving Fund Loan	0.57%	11/6/2018				
350951	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2040	\$	6,624,350		2,217,164
State Revolving Fund Loan	2.01%	11/6/2018				
350960	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2029	\$	77,000		59,950
State Revolving Fund Loan	1.01%	1/7/2019				
350961	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2040	\$	864,532		403,521
State Revolving Fund Loan	1.08%	7/15/2021				
350980	5/15 & 11/15	11/15/2042	\$	240,000		-
Special Assessment	2.63%	12/5/2014				
Note Series 2014	4/1 & 10/1	10/1/2024	\$	1,100,000		482,000
Total					\$	34,757,720

		Maximum Annual Debt Service		Fiscal Year Principal & Interest Paid		Principal & Interest Remaining		Total Pledged Revenues
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>								
State Revolving Fund Loan								
WW78905P	\$	678,854	\$	678,855	\$	9,503,955	\$	6,948,942
State Revolving Fund Loan								
WW789060	\$	57,456	\$	57,456	\$	746,931	\$	6,270,087
State Revolving Fund Loan								
DW350301	\$	24,166	\$	24,166	\$	217,498	\$	6,212,631
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350910	\$	164,942	\$	164,942	\$	1,896,837	\$	6,188,464
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350920	\$	188,631	\$	188,631	\$	2,452,204	\$	6,023,521
State Revolving Fund Loan	<u>,</u>	070 450	•	070 (50	•	0.075.000	•	
350900	\$	278,153	\$	278,153	\$	6,675,680	\$	5,834,890
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350930	\$	361,297	\$	362,527	\$	8,494,489	\$	5,556,736
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350940	\$	247,128	\$	107,399	\$	6,919,575	\$	5,194,209
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350950	\$	1,175	\$	1,175	\$	19,338	\$	5,086,810
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350951	\$	359,486	\$	-	\$	2,264,249	\$	5,085,635
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350960	\$	8,150	\$	8,150	\$	65,199	\$	5,085,635
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350961	\$	49,540	\$	-	\$	414,710	\$	5,077,485
State Revolving Fund Loan								
350980	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,077,485
Special Assessment								
Note Series 2014	\$	128,679	\$	127,163	\$	514,086	\$	7,436,775

Revenues pledged as security for notes payable are as follows:

	Pledged Revenues
Governmental Activities Capital Improvement Revenue Note Series 2008	Budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues
Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note Series 2012	Public Service Tax revenues
General Obligation Series 2012	Full faith and credit of the City's ad valorem taxing power
Sales Tax Revenue Note Series 2016	Infrastructure Sales Tax revenues
Capital Improvement Revenue Notes Series 2016	Budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues
Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note Series 2017	Public Service Tax revenues, on parity with the CIRRN, Series 2012
Capital Improvement Revenue Notes Series 2018	Budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues
Capital Improvement Revenue Notes Series 2020	Budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues
Business-Type Activities	
State Revolving Fund Loan Agreements	Gross revenues of the water and sewer utility after payment of operation and maintenance costs and senior debt obligations
Special Assessment Note Series 2014	Special assessments of the benefiting properties and net revenues of the water and sewer utility

In the event of default on the state revolving fund notes, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection may cause to establish rates and collect fees, require the City to account for all moneys received and used, appoint a receiver to manage the Water and Sewer Systems, intercept delinquent amounts plus a penalty due to the City under State Revenue Sharing, recover all amounts due including costs of collection and attorney fees, and accelerate the repayment schedule or increase the interest rate by a factor of up to 1.667.

For the remaining notes payable, in the event of default, the note holder can declare all outstanding amounts immediately due and payable.

Debt service requirements for general obligation notes payable at September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental Activities							
<u>September 30,</u>		Principal		Interest				
2022	\$	231,000	\$	41,162				
2023		237,000		34,764				
2024		244,000		28,199				
2025		251,000		21,440				
2026		258,000		14,487				
2027		265,000		7,341				
	\$	1,486,000	\$	147,393				

Debt service requirements for direct borrowing notes payable at September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmen	ental Activities Bu			Business Ty	Business Type Activities		
September 30,	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2022	\$ 2,027,000	\$	541,864	\$	1,784,644	\$	558,496	
2023	2,079,000		486,369		2,018,875		528,728	
2024	2,136,000		429,059		2,052,617		494,856	
2025	2,192,000		370,161		2,086,994		460,270	
2026	2,179,000		309,696		1,994,020		424,956	
2027-2031	8,293,000		773,087		9,217,466		1,630,162	
2032-2036	1,385,000		33,295		7,313,580		826,264	
2037-2041	-		-		4,043,437		391,214	
2042-2046	-		-		3,508,836		107,956	
2047-2049	-		-		737,251		4,129	
	\$ 20,291,000	\$	2,943,531	\$	34,757,720	\$	5,427,031	

\*\* SECTION INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\*

## Changes in Long-Term Liabilities:

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Beginning				Ending	Due Within
	Balance		Additions	 Reductions	 Balance	 One Year
Governmental Activities:				 		
Capital leases	\$ 270,728	\$	-	\$ (28,976)	\$ 241,752	\$ 31,666
Notes payable - direct borrowing:						
Capital improvement 2008	687,000		-	(87,000)	600,000	90,000
Capital improvement 2012	3,666,000		-	(420,000)	3,246,000	433,000
General obligation 2012	1,711,000		-	(225,000)	1,486,000	231,000
Sales tax 2016	9,653,000		-	(682,000)	8,971,000	702,000
Capital improvement 2016	1,010,000		-	(135,000)	875,000	140,000
Capital improvement 2017	4,684,000		-	(339,000)	4,345,000	348,000
Capital improvement 2018	673,000		-	(114,000)	559,000	117,000
Capital improvement 2020	1,855,000		-	(160,000)	1,695,000	197,000
Total notes payable	23,939,000		-	 (2,162,000)	 21,777,000	2,258,000
Net pension liability	8,804,528		-	(5,593,735)	3,210,793	-
Net OPEB liability	447,007		71,369	-	518,376	-
Compensated absences	1,203,102		775,639	(784,172)	1,194,569	238,914
Governmental activity					 	
long-term liabilities	\$ 34,664,365	\$	847,008	\$ (8,568,883)	\$ 26,942,490	\$ 2,528,580
Business-type Activities:						
Revenue bonds - private placement	\$ 4,490,000	\$	3,600,000	\$ (395,000)	\$ 7,695,000	\$ 555,000
Notes payable - direct borrowing:						
State revolving fund loans	32,960,853		2,620,685	(1,305,818)	34,275,720	1,668,644
Special assessment note	595,000		-	(113,000)	482,000	116,000
Total notes payable	33,555,853	_	2,620,685	 (1,418,818)	 34,757,720	 1,784,644
Net pension liability	2,951,252		-	(1,755,581)	1,195,671	-
Net OPEB liability	181,946		40,619	-	222,565	-
Compensated absences	368,636		295,216	(282,994)	380,858	76,171
Business-type activity						 
long term liabilities	\$ 41,547,687	\$	6,556,520	\$ (3,852,393)	\$ 44,251,814	\$ 2,415,815

The governmental activities liabilities for pension-related debt, other post employment benefits and compensated absences is fully liquidated by the general fund.

## NOTE 8 CONDUIT DEBT

The City has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. The City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of September 30, 2021 there was an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000 authorized to be issued; however, no bonds have been issued.

The City of Tavares approved the issuance of Industrial Development Bonds to provide financial assistance to the private-sector entity, Lifestream Behavioral Center, Inc., in an amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 for the purpose of financing the acquisition and construction of a residential treatment facility deemed to be in the public interest. No amount is outstanding at September 30, 2021. The City is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds.

## NOTE 9 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of due to/from other funds at September 30, 2021 is as follows:

			Rec	eivable Fund	
			Wat	er and Sewer	
	General Fund Fund				 Total
Payable Fund:					
Capital projects fund	\$	-	\$	1,420,922	\$ 1,420,922
Pavilion fund		215,229		2,091,972	2,307,201
Nonmajor governmental funds		-		978,002	 978,002
Total	\$	215,229	\$	4,490,896	\$ 4,706,125

With the exception of the interfund loans described below, the outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and payments between funds are made. These balances also include the amount of working capital loans that the general fund expects to collect in the subsequent fiscal year.

The amounts payable to the general fund relate to disbursements made on behalf of the pavilion fund near the end of the fiscal year. Balances are expected to be collected in these funds and reimbursed to the general fund in the subsequent fiscal year.

In Fiscal Year 2011, the City Council authorized an interfund loan from the Utility Funds for the construction of the Tavares Pavilion on the Lake as well as the authorization for an interfund loan from the Utility Funds for the construction of the City of Tavares Train Station. Subsequently in Fiscal Year 2015 the City Council authorized an additional interfund loan to purchase strategic property in the downtown core owned by the Lake County Government and home to the Lake County Clerk's Office until relocation of County offices was complete with the completion of the Judicial Complex in the County's downtown campus.

The Tavares Pavilion on the Lake is located over the water in the downtown waterfront entertainment district providing a premiere facility and venue that brings vibrancy to downtown economic activity. The Pavilion hosts events such as conferences, training workshops, as well as weddings in a unique setting.

## NOTE 9 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS (CONTINUED)

The purchase of the Lake County property in the downtown core, formerly the Clerk's Building, provided the City with the ability to envision and plan for the development of the property, a keystone for economic initiatives for the downtown core and entertainment district. At this time the property is utilized as a vibrant town square which is an integral part of delivering downtown events.

As with all loans a plan for repayment is a needed component. The City has planned for inclusion of repayments for interfund loans in its annual budgetary process to ensure the repayment of principal and interest on an ongoing basis. It is the goal of the City to increase payment amounts each year in order to achieve repayment in a reasonable period. Payments to the Utility Fund for the internal loans were deferred in fiscal years 2017 and 2018 due to the effects of Hurricane IRMA. Loan payments to the Utility Fund will resume in fiscal year 2022 and thereafter. Interfund balances between funds are generally experienced as a result of grant expenditures or project expenditures funded with State Revolving Loan Funds (SRF) as collections are reimbursement in nature. These items will be closed when grant or SRF loan receipts are received. The City will ensure that all grants and SRF reimbursements are requested timely.

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

	Transfer out									
	General Fund	Water & Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Stormwater Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total				
Transfer In:										
General fund	\$-	\$ 2,065,219	\$ 860,642	\$ 390,926	\$ 1,814,715	\$ 5,131,502				
Stormwater fund	470,089	-	-	-	-	470,089				
Water & sewer fund	-	-	-	286,872	-	286,872				
Seaplane base	264,638	-	-	-	141,529	406, 167				
Pavilion fund	356,956	-	-	-	-	356,956				
Nonmajor governmental funds	922,087					922,087				
Total	\$ 2,013,770	\$ 2,065,219	\$ 860,642	\$ 677,798	\$ 1,956,244	\$ 7,573,673				

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires collecting them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds as debt service payments become due. Transfers amounts reflect charges to proprietary funds in lieu of taxable collections on real property owned by the utility. In addition, operating transfers are recorded to reimburse the general government for services provided on behalf of the proprietary funds.

## NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS

The City maintains two separate single-employer, defined benefit pension plans for full-time police officers and for full-time firefighters and a defined contribution pension plan for the general employees, which are included as part of the City's reporting entity in Pension Trust Funds. These pension plans do not issue stand-alone financial reports. In fiscal year 2006, the City implemented participation in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) for general employees and discontinued participation for all new hires to the general employees defined contribution plan. In fiscal year 2018, the Police Officer's Pension Plan was closed to new hires. In fiscal year 2019, the Firefighter's Pension Plan was closed to new hires. Police officers and firefighters hired after these dates, respectively, participate in FRS.

## **Defined Benefit Plans**

## **Funding Policy**

The Police Officers' (POPP) and Firefighters' (FPP) Pension Plans funding methods and determination of benefits payable are provided in the various acts of the Florida Legislature, which created the funds, including subsequent amendments thereto. The Statutes provide, in general, that funds are to be accumulated from Plan members, City contributions, and State contributions from the State of Florida, FS § 175 and FS § 185.

The contribution requirements of the City for the POPP and the FPP are established by ordinance, and may be amended by the City Council. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate of covered compensation, but not less than 5%; employee contributions are required and are set by ordinance and may be amended by the City Council. Current year contribution details are provided below for each plan.

## Basis of accounting

The financial statements of the POPP and the FPP are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Plan benefits exceed minimum benefits established under Florida Statutes, Chapter 185 and 175 respectively. The City of Tavares City Council appoints a board of trustees to administer the pension trust funds. The board of trustees may not amend any provisions of the pension plans without the approval of the City Council. The plans are included as part of the City's reporting entity in Pension Trust Funds.

## Method used to value investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market value are reported at estimated fair value. Administrative costs for plan assets are included within investment earnings for each plan.

The individual fund statements for the POPP and FPP are shown on the following page.

	Pension Trust Funds						
	Police Officers Firefighters				Totals		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	92,090	\$	107,149	\$	199,239	
Receivables:							
State contribution		145,048		109,758		254,806	
Total receivables		145,048		109,758		254,806	
Investments, at fair value:							
Mutual funds - fixed income		6,623,191		4,001,898		10,625,089	
Mutual funds - equity		9,469,704		6,313,943		15,783,647	
Common and collective funds		1,662,008		1,053,069		2,715,077	
Total Investments		17,754,903		11,368,910		29,123,813	
Total assets		17,992,041		11,585,817		29,577,858	
Net Position:							
Net position restricted for pensions	\$	17,992,041	\$	11,585,817	\$	29,577,858	

	Pension Trust Funds						
	Police Officers	Firefighters	Total Pension Funds				
Additions: Contributions:							
Employer	\$ 361,417	\$ 345,095	\$ 706,512				
Plan members	142,400	34,840	177,240				
State	145,048	109,758	254,806				
Total contributions	648,865	489,693	1,138,558				
Investment income:							
Net increase (decrease) in fair value	2,683,640	1,636,047	4,319,687				
Interest	363,710	229,260	592,970				
Less: investment expense	(26,000)	(21,000)	(47,000)				
Net investment income (loss)	3,021,350	1,844,307	4,865,657				
Total additions	3,670,215	2,334,000	6,004,215				
Deductions:							
Benefits/distributions	633,223	201,678	834,901				
Administrative expenses	57,219	54,033	111,252				
Total deductions	690,442	255,711	946,153				
Change in net position	2,979,773	2,078,289	5,058,062				
Net position, beginning	15,012,268	9,507,528	24,519,796				
Net position, ending	\$ 17,992,041	\$ 11,585,817	\$ 29,577,858				

The following information provides information specific to each of the City's defined benefit plans.

## 1. Police Officers' Pension Plan

## Plan description

The Police Officers' Pension Plan is a single employer defined benefit plan that covers certain police officers of the City of Tavares. All full-time sworn police officers employed before April 1, 2018 are eligible to participate in the plan upon employment. The plan is closed to new hires. The plan's board of trustees is comprised of two legal residents appointed by the City Commission, two plan members as elected by other covered members, and one member elected by the previous four trustees and appointed by the City Commission. As of September 30, 2021 active plan membership was 19, with 18 inactive plan members or beneficiaries receiving benefits and 3 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits.

## Benefits Provided

The Plan provides retirement, termination, disability and death benefits

## Normal Retirement

Eligibility: First day of the month following attainment of Age 55 and the completion of 10 years of Credited Service, or attainment of age 52 and the completion of 25 years of Credited Service. Benefit: 3.0% of Average Final Compensation times Credited Service.

## Early Retirement

Eligibility: Age 50 and 10 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: Accrued benefit, reduced 2.0% for each year that Early Retirement precedes Normal Retirement.

#### Vesting (Termination)

10 years or more: Accrued benefit payable at age 55 (unreduced), or age 50 (reduced). The Member may also elect a refund of Member Contributions without interest.

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions without interest.

## Disability

Eligibility: Service Incurred Covered from Date of Employment. Non-Service Incurred 10 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: Accrued benefit payable for life, with 120 monthly payments guaranteed, or until recovery. Minimum benefit for service incurred disability is 42% of Average Final Compensation.

#### Pre-Retirement Death Benefits

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions without interest.

10 years or more: Accrued benefit payable for 10 years commencing at Normal Retirement date or Early Retirement Date, or actuarially reduced for immediate commencement.

#### Cost-of-Living Adjustment

Automatic 2% lifetime COLA, beginning the first July 1 following one full year of retirement for all categories of retirement. In the event that the first COLA is more than 12 months following retirement, the first adjustment is prorated for the number of months exceeding 12.

## Contributions

Employees are required to contribute 11.3% of salary. The City is required to contribute the remaining amount required in order to pay current costs and amortize unfunded past service cost over 30 years, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. State contributions are funded by a 0.85% tax on premiums for casualty insurance.

#### Concentrations

The plan did not hold investments in any one organization that represents 5 percent or more of the plan's fiduciary net position.

#### Rate of Return

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments, net of investment expense, was 20.19%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

## Deferred Retirement Option Program

Members are eligible for the program after satisfaction of normal retirement requirements stated above. Participation is not to exceed 60 months. The rate of return is at the member's election and is a) the actual rate of investment return, net of expenses, or b) 6.0% fixed interest. The DROP balance at September 30, 2021 is \$589,496.

#### Net Pension Liability of the Sponsor

The components of the net pension liability of the sponsor on September 30, 2021 were as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 18,218,610
Plan Fiduciary Net Position*	(17,881,373)
Sponsor's Net Pension Liability	\$ 337,237
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	 98.15%

\*does not agree to the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position because of the timing of certain insignificant accruals made by the actuary.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2020 updated to September 30, 2021 using the following assumptions:

Inflation Salary Increases Discount Rate Investment Rate of Return 2.70% Service based 7.00% 7.00%

## Mortality Rates

The Plan uses the following mortality tables:

Healthy Active Lives Female: PubS.H-2010, set forward one year Male: PubS.H-2010 (below median), set forward one year Healthy Inactive Lives Female: PubS.H-2010, set forward one year Male: PubS.H-2010 (below median), set forward one year Disabled Lives 80% PubG.H-2010 for Disabled Retirees / 20% PubS.H-2010 for Disabled Retirees

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments can be determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

		Long Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	35%	8.3%
International Equity	15%	4.1%
Bonds	30%	3.1%
Convertibles	10%	7.8%
Private Real Estate	5%	5.5%
Infrastructure	5%	7.0%

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
Sponsor's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 2,904,312	\$ 337,237	\$ (1,751,422)

Current

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)								
		Total Pension Liability (a)	Pla	n Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability(Asset) (a) - (b)			
Balances at September 30, 2020	\$	16,396,918	\$	(14,989,013)	\$	1,407,905			
Changes for a Year:									
Service cost		371,716		-		371,716			
Interest		1,228,910		-		1,228,910			
Share plan allocation		33,921		-		33,921			
Difference between expected									
and actual experience		(143,518)		-		(143,518)			
Changes of assumptions		1,096,986		-		1,096,986			
Contributions - employer		-		(395,741)		(395,741)			
Contributions - state		-		(145,048)		(145,048)			
Contributions - employee		-		(147,810)		(147,810)			
Netinvestmentincome		-		(3,012,921)		(3,012,921)			
Benefit payments and refunds		(766,323)		766,323		-			
Administrative expense		-		42,837		42,837			
Balances at September 30, 2021	\$	18,218,610	\$	(17,881,373)	\$	337,237			

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$136,169. On September 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the POPP from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net Difference Between Expected and Actual	 	
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	\$ -	\$ 1,629,860
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	143,369	186,470
Changes of Assumptions	1,065,912	-
Balance, September 30, 2021	\$ 1,209,281	\$ 1,816,330

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the POPP will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Year Ended September 30,

2022	\$ (198,943)
2023	(201,096)
2024	(318,707)
2025	(214,017)
2026	164,636
Thereafter	161,078
	\$ (607,049)

## 2. Firefighters' Pension Plan

#### Plan description

The Firefighters' Pension Plan is a single employer defined benefit plan that covers all firefighters of the City of Tavares. All fulltime firefighters hired before February 7, 2019 are eligible to participate in the plan upon employment. The plan is closed to new hires. The plan's board of trustees is comprised of two legal residents appointed by the City Commission, two plan members as elected by other covered members, and one member elected by the previous four trustees and appointed by the City Commission. As of September 30, 2021 active plan membership was 23, with 2 inactive plan members entitled to but not receiving benefits and 9 inactive plan members or beneficiaries receiving benefits.

#### Benefits Provided

The Plan provides retirement, termination, disability and death benefits.

#### Normal retirement

Eligibility: First day of the month following attainment of Age 55 and the completion of 10 years of Credited Service, or attainment of age 52 and the completion of 25 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: 2.0% of Average Final Compensation times Credited Service through 9/30/1996 plus 3.0% of Average Final Compensation times Credited Service on or after 10/1/1996.

## Early Retirement

Eligibility: Age 50 and 10 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: Accrued benefit, reduced 2.0% for each year that Early Retirement precedes Normal Retirement. *Vesting (Termination)* 

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions without Contributing Service interest.

10 years or more: Accrued benefit payable at earliest Normal Retirement Date based on actual years of Credited Service at termination (unreduced), or age 50 (reduced), or Refund of Member Contributions without interest.

#### Disability

Eligibility: Service Incurred - Date of Employment. Non-Service Incurred - 10 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: Accrued benefit payable for life, with 120 monthly payments guaranteed, or until recovery. Minimum benefit for service incurred disability is 42% of Average Final Compensation.

#### Pre-Retirement Death Benefits

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions without interest.

10 years or more: Accrued benefit payable for 10 years commencing at Normal Retirement date or Early Retirement Date, or actuarially reduced for immediate commencement.

#### Contributions

Employees are required to contribute 2.0% of salary. The City is required to contribute the remaining amount required in order to pay current costs and amortize unfunded past service cost, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. State contributions are funded by a 1.85% tax on premiums for fire insurance.

#### Concentrations

The plan did not hold investments in any one organization that represents 5 percent or more of the plan's fiduciary net position.

#### Rate of Return

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments, net of investment expense, was 19.27%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

## Deferred Retirement Option Program

Members are eligible for the program after satisfaction of normal retirement requirements stated above. Participation is not to exceed 60 months. The rate of return is at the member's election and is a) the actual rate of investment return, net of expenses, or b) 6.0% fixed interest. The DROP balance at September 30, 2021 is \$0.

### Net Pension Liability of the Sponsor

The components of the net pension liability of the sponsor on September 30, 2021 were as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 10,221,488
Plan Fiduciary Net Position*	(11,577,231)
Sponsor's Net Pension Asset	\$ (1,355,743)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of Total Pension Liability	 113.26%

\*does not agree to the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position because of the timing of certain insignificant accruals made by the actuary

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2020 updated to September 30, 2021 using the following assumptions:

Inflation	2.70%
Salary Increases	Service based
Discount Rate	7.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Mortality Rates The Plan uses the following mortality tables:

> Healthy Active Lives Female: PubS.H-2010, set forward one year Male: PubS.H-2010, set forward one year Healthy Inactive Lives Female: PubS.H-2010, set forward one year Male: PubS.H-2010 (below median), set forward one year Disabled Lives 80% PubG.H-2010 for Disabled Retirees / 20% PubS.H-2010 for Disabled Retirees

The most recent actuarial experience study used to review the other significant assumptions was dated September 20, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

		Long Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	35%	8.3%
International Equity	15%	4.1%
Bonds	30%	3.1%
Convertibles	10%	7.8%
Private Real Estate	5%	5.5%
Infrastructure	5%	7.0%

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

		Current				
	1% Decrease Discount Rate				1% Increase	
		6.00%		7.00%		8.00%
Sponsor's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(30,134)	\$	(1,355,743)	\$	(2,464,238)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)	Pla	n Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability(Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at September 30, 2020	\$	9,202,682	\$	(9,479,084)	\$	(276,402)
Changes for a Year:						
Service cost		301,462		-		301,462
Interest		681,740		-		681,740
Share plan allocation		13,715		-		13,715
Difference between expected						
and actual experience		(71,922)		-		(71,922)
Changes of assumptions		295,489		-		295,489
Contributions - employer		-		(358,212)		(358,212)
Contributions - state		-		(109,758)		(109,758)
Contributions - employee		-		(36,164)		(36,164)
Net investment income		-		(1,838,846)		(1,838,846)
Benefit payments and refunds		(201,678)		201,678		-
Administrative Expense		-		43,155		43,155
Balances at September 30, 2021	\$	10,221,488	\$	(11,577,231)	\$	(1,355,743)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$(87,399). On September 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the FPP from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net Difference Between Expected and Actual		
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	\$ -	\$ 1,015,617
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	29,760	548,951
Changes of Assumptions	344,490	132,471
Balance, September 30, 2021	\$ 374,250	\$ 1,697,039

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the FPP will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Year Ended September 30,

2022	\$ (358,349)
2023	(370,467)
2024	(335,399)
2025	(266,078)
2026	(2,695)
Thereafter	10,199
	\$ (1,322,789)

## **Defined Contribution Plans**

## 1. General Employees' Pension Plan

#### Plan Description

The City of Tavares General Employees' Pension Plan is a single employer defined contribution pension plan established by the City of Tavares to provide benefits at retirement to general employees at the City. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. At September 30, 2021, there were four plan members. The City is required to contribute 6 percent of annual covered payroll of plan member covered payroll to the plan. Participants may not contribute to the Plan. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City of Tavares City Council. New employees are not eligible to participate in this plan. All newly hired general employees are automatically enrolled in the Florida Retirement System (FRS).

City of Tavares employer contributions for the General Employees' Pension Plan for the current year were \$27,029. There were no forfeitures applied to the City's contributions during the year ended September 30, 2021.

## 2. General Employees Non FRS Eligible Plan

#### Plan Description

The City of Tavares General Employees' Non FRS Eligible Pension Plan is a single employer defined contribution pension plan established by the City of Tavares to provide benefits at retirement to general employees at the City. At September 30, 2021, there were no plan members. Only employees that are not otherwise eligible to participate in the FRS Plan are eligible. The City is required to contribute a percentage of annual covered payroll equal to FRS statutory rates (10.82% at September 30, 2021). Participants are required to contribute 3% of covered salary. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City of Tavares City Council.

City of Tavares employer contributions for the General Employees' Pension Plan for the current year were \$0. There were no forfeitures applied to the City's contributions during the year ended September 30, 2021.

#### Florida Retirement System

#### Plan Description

City employees hired after April 1, 2006, except employees otherwise eligible to participate in the police and fire pension plans, participate in the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement plan administered by the State of Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, to provide retirement and survivor benefits to participating public employees. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions.

Early retirement benefits may also be provided; however, there is a reduction in benefits for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees. There is a 3% requirement for employees to contribute to FRS effective July 1, 2011.

The 2007 Florida Legislature continued the uniform contribution rate system under which participating employers make uniform contributions to support the FRS Pension Plan and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS Plan). Under Section 121.405, Florida Statutes, FRS also provides a defined contribution plan (Investment Plan) alternative to the FRS defined benefit pension plan. Employers contribute based upon blended rates determined as a percentage of the total payroll for each class or subclass of FRS membership, regardless of which retirement plan individuals elect.

The State of Florida issues a report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for FRS. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, FL 32315-9000, or from the website: <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce\_operations/retirement/publications">www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce\_operations/retirement/publications</a>

## Funding Policy:

The FRS has ten (10) classes of membership. Only five (5) classes are applicable to the City's eligible employees. These classes, with descriptions and contribution rates in effect during the period ended September 30, 2021 are as follows:

*Regular Class* - Members not qualifying for other classes (13.82% [includes 3% employee contribution] from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 and 13.00% [includes 3% employee contribution] from October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021).

Special Risk Class - (28.89% [includes 3% employee contribution] from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 and 27.45% [includes 3% employee contribution] from October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021).

Special Risk Administrative Support Class - (40.76% [includes 3% employee contribution] from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 and 38.84% [includes 3% employee contribution] from October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021).

Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) – 18.34% [DROP participants are not required to contribute] from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 and 16.98% from October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021.

Senior Management – 32.01% [includes 3% employee contribution] from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 and 30.29% [includes 3% employee contribution] from October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021.

These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for both periods October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 and from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021, respectively.

#### 1. Pension Plan (FRS)

## Plan Description

The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

#### Benefits Provided

Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of credited service.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of- living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent.

For Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

## Contributions

Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year.

The City's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Pension Plan totaled \$806,835 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2021, the City reported a liability of \$1,548,471 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's 2021 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2020 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2021, the City's proportionate share was .02050 percent, which was an increase of .00201 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$190,213. In addition, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred in flows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 265,410	\$ -
Change of Assumptions	1,059,541	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual		
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	5,402,227
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
Between Pension Plan Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	847,730	85,262
Pension Plan Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	195,033	-
Balance, September 30, 2021	\$ 2,367,714	\$ 5,487,489

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$195,033 resulting from City contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	
2022	\$ (537,838)
2023	(674,816)
2024	(936,012)
2025	(1,252,054)
2026	85,912
Thereafter	-
	\$ (3,314,808)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40%
Salary Increases	3.25%, average, including inflation
Investment Rate of Return	6.80%, net of pension plan investment
	expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the PUB2010 base tables varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation (1)	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1.00%	2.10%	2.10%	1.10%
Fixed Income	20.00%	3.80%	3.70%	3.30%
Global Equity	54.20%	8.20%	6.70%	17.80%
Real Estate	10.30%	7.10%	6.20%	13.80%
Private Equity	10.80%	11.70%	8.50%	26.40%
Strategic Investments	3.70%	5.70%	5.40%	8.40%
Total	100.00%			
Assumed Inflation - Mean			2.40%	1.20%

(1) As outlined in the Pension Plan's investment policy

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.80%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

#### Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.80%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.80%) or one percentage point higher (7.80%) than the current rate:

	 Discount Rate Minus 1% 5.80%	a 1% Rate		Discount Rate Plu 1' 7.80	
City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (FRS)	\$ 6,924,868	\$	1,548,471	\$	(2,945,593)

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## Payables to the Pension Plan

At September 30, 2021, the City reported no amounts payable for outstanding contributions to the Pension Plan required for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

## 2. HIS Plan

#### Plan Description

The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

#### Benefits Provided

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

## Contributions

The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the HIS contribution for the period October 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 and from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 was 1.66% for both periods. The City contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

The City's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$122,386 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2021, the City reported a liability of \$2,520,756 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's 2021 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2020 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2021, the City's proportionate share was .02055 percent, which was an increase of .00143 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$253,523. In addition, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred in flows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and		 
Actual Experience	\$ 84,351	\$ 1,056
Change of Assumptions	198,075	103,861
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual		
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2,628	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
Between Pension Plan Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	318,916	35,710
Pension Plan Contributions Subsequent to		
the Measurement Date	27,404	-
Balance, September 30, 2021	\$ 631,374	\$ 140,627

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$27,404 resulting from City contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

## Year Ended September 30,

2022	\$ 121,754
2023	77,846
2024	76,460
2025	92,087
2026	75,539
Thereafter	19,657
	\$ 463,343

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40%
Salary Increases	3.25%, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	2.16% net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates were based on the Generational PUB-2010 with Projection Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.16%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

#### Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.16%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.16%) or one percentage point higher (3.16%) than the current rate:

	 Discount Rate Minus 1% 1.16%	Cur	rent Discount Rate 2.16%	 Discount Rate Plus 1% 3.16%
City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (FRS)	\$ 2,914,238	\$	2,520,756	\$ 2,198,386

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## 3. Investment Plan

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. City employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Senior Management, etc.), as the Pension Plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2021 fiscal year, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class 8.28%, Special Risk Administrative Support class 34.12%, Special Risk class 22.73%, and Senior Management Service class 25.57%.

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the City.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump- sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The pension expense for the City's Investment Plan for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 was \$150,527.

## Aggregate Amounts of All Pension Plans

The aggregate amounts for all of the City's defined benefit pension plans at September 30, 2021 are as follows:

	/	Net Pension Asset (Liability)	 Deferred Inflows	 Deferred Outflows	 Pension Expense
Police Officers' Pension Plan Firefighters' Pension Plan FRS Pension Plan HIS Pension Plan	\$	(337,237) 1,355,743 (1,548,471) (2,520,756)	\$ (1,816,330) (1,697,039) (5,487,489) (140,627)	\$ 1,209,281 374,250 2,367,714 631,374	\$ 136,169 (87,399) 190,213 253,523
	\$	(3,050,721)	\$ (9,141,485)	\$ 4,582,619	\$ 492,506

## NOTE 11 OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### **Plan Description**

In accordance with Florida Statutes Section 112.0801, the City's single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan makes continued group health insurance coverage through the city's current provider available to retirees and eligible dependents provided certain service requirements and normal age retirement requirements have been met.

## **Retirement Eligibility**

### General Employees

Participants of the Florida Retirement System are eligible at age 62 and 6 years of service, or 30 years of service. A participant may elect early retirement upon the attainment of age 50 and 10 years of service.

#### Firefighters

Participants are eligible upon attaining the earlier of: 1) Age 55 and 10 Years of Credited Service; or 2) Age 52 and 25 Years of Credited Service. They are eligible for Early Retirement at Age 50 with 10 Years of Credited Service.

## Police Officers

Participants are eligible upon attaining the earlier of: 1) Age 55 and 10 Years of Credited Service; or 2) 25 Years of Credited Service. They are eligible for Early Retirement at Age 50 with 10 Years of Credited Service.

## NOTE 11 OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

#### Benefits Provided

The City allows retirees to continue medical insurance coverage under the City's health insurance plan until age 65 or Medicare eligibility. Spouses and dependents of a retiree may continue medical coverage under the plan provided the applicable premium is paid.

Retiree Contributions

The retiree is required to pay the full premium for post-retirement medical coverage.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At October 1, 2020 (the valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	8
Inactive Employees Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits	-
Active Employees	164
	172

## Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$740,941 as of September 30, 2021 for the City's fiscal year and reporting period of October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021. The values shown for this fiscal year and reporting period are based on a measurement date of October 1, 2020 and the corresponding measurement period of October 1, 2020 to October 1, 2021. The measurement of the total OPEB liability is based on a valuation date of October 1, 2020. There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay related benefits.

Total OPEB Liability	\$ 740,941
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	-
Sponsor's Net OPEB Liability	\$ 740,941
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	 0.00%

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the October 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following key actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Discount Rate	2.26% (Bond Buyer's 20-Bond GO Index as of September 30, 2021)
Salary Scale	General Employees: 2.50%, Firefighters: 3.00%, Police Officers: 6.00%
Health Care Cost Trend Rates	2021: 4.5% Ultimate: 4.5%. Includes 2.5% inflation assumption.
Mortality	Group Annuity 1983 Mortality Table. Mortality improvements have not been considered as studies do not indicate significant improvements in mortality rates for the Southeast US.
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method

## NOTE 11 OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENFITS (CONTINUED)

## **Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

	OPEB Liability
Balances at September 30, 2020	\$ 628,953
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	25,527
Interest	16,497
Differences between expected and actual experience	95,706
Benefit payments	(25,742)
Net Changes	 111,988
Balances at September 30, 2021	\$ 740,941

## Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability/(asset) of the employer as of the measurement date calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the employer's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1- percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Current Discount						
	1% Decrease 1.26%		Rate 2.26%		1% Increase 3.26%		
Plan Sponsor's Net OPEB Liability	\$ 827,713	\$	740,941	\$	666,659		

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	 1% Decrease	Curre	ent Trend Rate	 1% Increase
Plan Sponsor's Net OPEB Liability	\$ 667,150	\$	740,941	\$ 820,827

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$111,988. On September 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan from the following sources:

Description	 Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 251,366	\$ 10,247
Balance, September 30, 2021	\$ 251,366	\$ 10,247

## NOTE 11 OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	
2022	\$ 49,030
2023	49,030
2024	49,030
2025	45,452
2026	28,195
Thereafter	 20,382
	\$ 241,119

## NOTE 12 RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; job-related illnesses or injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance.

Risk of loss from the above is transferred by the City to commercial insurers for health and life insurance and to a risk management pool known as PRM for liability and other types of insurance. PRM is an insurance purchasing pool where several governments pool funds or resources to purchase commercial insurance. The City has been a member of the pool since October 1989 and retains a voting privilege on the Board of Directors.

The City has obtained excess insurance coverage with varying retentions and limits to further limit exposure to large losses. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage during the past three years.

## NOTE 13 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Litigation

The City is engaged in various liability claims incidental to the conduct of its general government operations at September 30, 2021. While the ultimate outcome of the litigation cannot be determined at this time, management believes that any amounts not covered by insurance, if any, resulting from these lawsuits would not be materially affect the financial position of the City.

## Grants

The City participates in several programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from state, county or federal governmental agency sources. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government or agency. If expenditures are disallowed due to non-compliance with grant program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor. As of September 30, 2021, the City believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the City.

## NOTE 14 FUND BALANCE

At September 30, 2021, the city's governmental fund balances were as follows:

Fund Balances	Gene	ral	Capital Projects Fund		Pavilion Fund	Inf	rastructure Special Revenue	Gov	Nonmajor vernmental Funds	Gov	Total ernmental Funds
Nonspendable Inventory/prepaids Advances to other funds Non-expendable trust Spendable	\$		\$- - -	\$	- -	\$	- - -	\$	- - 29,295	\$	9,182 215,229 29,295
Restricted for: Public safety Capital projects Culture recreation Debt Service		-	- 1,120,235 - -		- - -		- 1,400,495 - -		786,122 43,817 217,974 490,384		786,122 2,564,547 217,974 490,384
Unassigned Total fund balances	3,793,46 \$ 4,017,87		- \$ 1,120,235	_	2,324,547)	\$	- 1,400,495	\$	(173,563) 1,394,029	\$	1,295,356 5,608,089

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

City of Tavares, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
September 30, 2021

	9/30/2021	021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019	2019	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	
Total OPEB Liability								
Service cost	\$ 25,527	527 \$	23,881	\$ 15,	15,751	\$ 17,550	\$ 17,684	
Interest	16,497	197	16,354	20,	20,653	17,590	12,707	
Changes of benefit terms		,	'		ı	'		
Differences between expected and actual experience	92,706	06	81,962	93,	93,152	112,950	(21,323)	
Changes of assumptions		ı	'			ı	ı	
Benefit Payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(25,742)	'42)	(62,557)	(42,	(42,859)	(39,099)	(33,028)	
Net change in total OPEB liability	111,988	88	59,640	86,	86,697	108,991	(23,960)	
Total OPEB liability, beginning	628,953	J53	569,313	482,	482,616	373,625	397,585	
Total OPEB liability, ending (a)	\$ 740,941	941	628,953	\$ 569,313	313	\$ 482,616	\$ 373,625	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position								
Contributions, employer			'			'	·	
Contributions, employee		ı			ı	·	ı	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		ı	'		,			
Administrative expense		 	'		- 		'	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		ı	ı				ı	
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		,	'					
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	ъ	<del>ب</del> ا		ф	.	- ج	' ج	
Net OPEB liability, ending (a) - (b)	\$ 740,941	941 \$	628,953	\$ 569,313	313	\$ 482,616	\$ 373,625	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	0.0	0.00%	%00.0	0.	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 11,017,583		\$ 10,694,152	\$ 10,222,449	449	\$9,501,221	\$9,428,806	
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	6.7	6.73%	5.88%	5.	5.57%	5.08%	3.96%	
Note to Schedule: There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay benefits for the plan.	tto pay bene	efits for the	e plan.					

\*Data before 2017 is not available.

City of Tavares, Florida
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Plan
September 30, 2021

City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Plan September 30, 2021	t Pension Liabi	lity and Relate	d Ratios - Poli	ce Officers' Pe	nsion Plan				
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2016	9/30/2015	9/30/2014	9/30/2013
Total Pension Liability									
Service Cost	\$ 371,716	\$ 390,961	\$ 394,130	\$ 424,046	\$ 416,167	\$ 373,508	\$ 381,485	\$ 360,391	\$ 333,695
Interest	1,228,910	1,184,110	1,114,383	1,068,463	989,676	940,412	878,385	812,355	765,641
Change in Excess State Money				(8, 386)	'	8,058	328		
Share plan allocation	33,921	26,132	25, 145	25,403	'	'	·		
Changes of Benefit Terms		'			(407)	'	'		
Differences Between Expected and Actual									
Ex perience	(143,518)	71,559	(55,028)	57,069	202,980	(203,397)	(72,066)	'	
Contributions - Buy Back			ı	ı	38,906	15,079		32,858	
Changes of Assumptions	1,096,986	127,389		36,863		67,314			ı
Benefit Pay ments, including refunds of									
employ ee contributions	(766, 323)	(582,221)	(569,302)	(547,845)	(793,713)	(445,008)	(363,987)	(438,639)	(645,582)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,821,692	1,217,930	909,328	1,055,613	853,609	755,966	824,145	766,965	453,754
Total Pension Liability - beginning	16,396,918	15,178,988	14,269,660	13,214,047	12, 360, 438	11,604,472	10,780,327	10,013,362	9,559,608
Total Pension Liability - ending (a)	\$ 18,218,610	\$ 16,396,918	\$ 15,178,988	\$ 14,269,660	\$ 13,214,047	\$ 12,360,438	\$ 11,604,472	\$ 10,780,327	\$ 10,013,362
Plan Fiduciary Net Position									
Contributions - employ er	395,741	396,502	355,182	288,020	356,463	280,634	309,496	316,247	278,574
Contributions - state	145,048	129,470	127,496	202, 917	ı	91,349	83,619	79,280	77,207
Contributions - employee	147,810	154,814	166,062	186, 334	199,142	198,795	182,992	193,826	183,481
Contributions - buy back	ı	·	ı	ı	38,906	15,079	ı	32,858	,
Net Investment Income	3,012,921	1,561,847	549,419	844,670	1,186,825	982,121	(198,020)	924,676	921,377
Benefit Pay ments, Including Refunds of									
Employ ee Contributions	(766, 323)	(582,221)	(569,302)	(547,845)	(793,713)	(445,008)	(363,987)	(438,639)	(645,582)
Administrativ e Expense	(42,837)	(41,534)	(50,581)	(51,081)	(42,879)	(33,495)	(29,378)	(16,039)	(10,500)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,892,360	1,618,878	578,276	923,015	944,744	1,089,475	(15,278)	1,092,209	804,557
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - beginning	14,989,013	13,370,135	12,791,859	11,868,844	10,924,100	9,834,625	9, 849, 903	8, 757,694	7,953,137
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - ending (b)	\$ 17,881,373	\$ 14,989,013	\$ 13,370,135	\$ 12,791,859	\$ 11,868,844	\$ 10,924,100	\$ 9,834,625	\$ 9,849,903	\$ 8,757,694
Net Pension Liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 337,237	\$ 1,407,905	\$ 1,808,853	\$ 1,477,801	\$ 1,345,203	\$ 1,436,338	\$ 1,769,847	\$ 930,424	\$ 1,255,668
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage									
of Total Pension Liability	98.15%	91.41%	88.08%	89.64%	89.82%	88.38%	84.75%	91.37%	87.46%
Covered Payroll	\$ 1,308,055	\$ 1,368,824	\$ 1,463,385	\$ 1,661,148	\$ 1,612,728	\$ 1,549,670	\$ 1,429,622	\$ 1,514,268	\$ 1,433,445
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of									
Covered Payroll	25.78%	102.86%	123.61%	88.96%	83.41%	92.69%	123.80%	61.44%	87.60%

Page | 73

City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Plan September 30, 2021

## Notes to Schedule

For measurement date 9/30/21, the investment rate of return was lowered from 7.50% to 7.00% per year, net of investment related expenses.

For measurement date 9/30/20, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to Milliman's July 1, 2019 valuation report for special risk employees, with adjustments for plan demographics.

For measurement date 9/30/18, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from the results of the September 18, 2018 experience study.

For measurement date 09/30/2017, amounts reported as changes of benefit terms resulted from the following changes:

A reduction in the Member Contribution Rate from 12.8% to 11.3%, effective June 2, 2017. As of the completion date of the 10/01/2017 valuation, the associated ordinance has not yet been passed (but the Member Contribution reduction has taken effect). Plan Closure to new hires, effective on or around April 1, 2018, per Ordinance 2018-02, as adopted February 21, 2018.

For measurement date 9/30/16, as a result of Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to the assumptions used by the Florida Retirement System for special risk employees. The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.70% matching the long-term inflation assumption used by the Plan's investment consultant.

\*Data before 2013 is not available.

## City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions - Police Officers' Pension Plan September 30, 2021

		С	contributions in Relation to the				
	Actuarially		Actuarially	С	ontribution		Contributions as a
	Determined		Determined		Deficiency	Covered	Percentage of
Fiscal year ended	Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)	Payroll	Covered Payroll
9/30/2021	\$ 568,810	\$	506,868	\$	61,942	\$ 1,308,055	38.75%
9/30/2020	\$ 474,297	\$	499,840	\$	(25,543)	\$ 1,368,824	36.52%
9/30/2019	\$ 426,430	\$	457,534	\$	(31,104)	\$ 1,463,385	31.27%
9/30/2018	\$ 457,148	\$	462,443	\$	(5,295)	\$ 1,661,148	27.84%
9/30/2017	\$ 390,441	\$	356,463	\$	33,978	\$ 1,612,728	22.10%
9/30/2016	\$ 362,468	\$	363,925	\$	(1,457)	\$ 1,549,670	23.48%
9/30/2015	\$ 360,266	\$	392,787	\$	(32,521)	\$ 1,429,622	27.47%
9/30/2014	\$ 395,527	\$	395,527	\$	-	\$ 1,514,268	26.12%
9/30/2013	\$ 355,781	\$	355,781	\$	-	\$ 1,433,445	24.82%

#### Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date 10/1/2019

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality	Female: PubS.H-2010, se	et forward one year.		
	Male: PubS.H-2010 (belo	w median), set forwa	ard one year	
Disability Mortality Table	80% PubG.H-2010 / 20%	6 PubS.H-2010		
Interest Rate	7.0% per year, compound	ded annually net of ir	nvestment related ex	penses.
Disability Rates	See table below. It is ass	umed that 75% of D	isability Retirements	and Pre-Retirement Deaths are service-
Retirement Age	Earlier of age 55 and 10 y	ears of service, or a	age 52 and 25 years	s of service. Also any member who has
	reached normal retirement	age is assumed to c	continue employ men	t for one additional year.
Early Retirement	Commencing with the ear	liest Early Retiremer	nt Age (50), member	s are assumed to retire with an immediate
	subsidized benefit at the ra	te of 5% per year.		
Salary Increases	6.0% until the assumed re	etirement age.		
Liability Load	Hire Date		Assumption	
	Before 10/01/01		4%	
	10/01/01-09/30/06		3%	
	10/01/06-09/30/11		2%	
	10/01/11 and later		No Load	
Payroll Growth	None for amortization of of	the Unfunded Actua	arial Accrued Liability	,
Funding Method	Entry Age Normal Actuar	ial Cost Method.		
Amortization Method	Level percentage of pay, o	closed.		
Remaining Amortization				
Period	30 Years (as of 10/01/201	9).		
Actuarial Asset Method	Each year, the prior Actu	arial Value of Asset	is is brought forward	lutilizing the historical geometric four-year
	average Fair Value retu	rn (net of fees). It	t is possible that o	ver time this technique will produce an
	insignificant bias above or	below Fair Value of	Assets.	
Other Information	Termination and Disability	Rate Table		
			% Becoming	
		% Terminating	Disabled	
	Age	During the Year	During the Year	
	20	6.00%	0.03%	

5.00%

2.60%

0.80%

0.04%

0.07%

0.18%

30 40

50

# City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns - Police Officers' Pension Plan September 30, 2021

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return Net of Investment Expense
9/30/2021	20.19%
9/30/2020	11.70%
9/30/2019	4.31%
9/30/2018	7.12%
9/30/2017	11.04%
9/30/2016	10.01%
9/30/2015	-2.00%
9/30/2014	10.49%
9/30/2013	11.66%

\*Data before 2013 is not available.

City of Tavares, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Plan
September 30, 2021

Total Pension Lability         5         30,462         5         313,666         5         313,666         5         30,603         30,603         30,603         30,603         30,603		9/30/2021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2016	9/30/2015	9/30/2014	9/30/2013
\$ 301.462         \$ 313.666         \$ 333.665         \$ 333.603         \$ 336.031         \$ 366.041 $ 346.647$ $ 346.347$	Total Pension Liability									
	Service Cost						\$ 324,286	\$ 313,761	\$ 286,443	\$ 265,225
I. Money         13,715         8,023         2,847         1,082         - </td <td>Interest</td> <td>681,740</td> <td>650,748</td> <td>596,515</td> <td>599,269</td> <td>567,666</td> <td>539,741</td> <td>511,187</td> <td>463,813</td> <td>419,539</td>	Interest	681,740	650,748	596,515	599,269	567,666	539,741	511,187	463,813	419,539
13.715         8.023 $2.847$ $1.082$ $-$ pected and Actual Experience         (71,922)         (164,617) $4.640$ (93,474)         (314,456)           pected and Actual Experience         (71,922)         (164,617) $4.640$ (93,474)         (314,456)           sing retunds of employee         (71,922)         (164,617)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (314,456)         -           sion Liability $1,018.806$ $445,694$ (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (213,393)         (314,456)         -           sion Liability $9202.682$ $8,756,988$ $8,031,055$ $7.22,343$ $6.866,496$ $6$ ending (a) $9202.682$ $8,756,988$ $8,031,055$ $7.22,343$ $6.866,496$ $6$ ending (a) $9202.682$ $8,756,988$ $8,031,055$ $7.22,343$ $6.866,496$ $6$ ending (a) $9202.682$ $8,3756,741$ $205,984$ $8,34,71$ $8,4,347$ ending (a) $81,77,7384$ $9202,864$	C hange in Ex cess State Money	'	'	'	'	'	(32,559)	4,976	6,494	
s         (2,117)         (36b)         -         (2,117)         (36b)         -           pected and Actual Experience         (71,922)         (164,472)         -         136,385         -         -           sing returds of employee         295,489         (166,472)         -         136,385         -	Share Plan Allocation	13,715	8,023	2,847	1,082	ı	32,661			'
	Changes of Benefit Terms		ı	(2,117)	(368)	ı	I	·		·
s         295,489         (166,472)         -         156,385         -         -           fing returds of employee         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (206,135)         (213,303)           sion Liability         1,018,806         445,684         7,242,343         6,866,465         6,866,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,87,541         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,686,465         5,686,465         5,7,243,333         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,686,465         5,686,465         5,7,333         5,686,465         5,7,242,343         5,686,465         5,7,343         5,686,465         5,7,343         5,686,465         5,7,343         5,696,465         5,7,343         5,696,465         5,7,343         5,696,465         5,7,343         5,696,465         5,7,343         5,1341         5,1341         5,1341         5,1341         5,1341         5,1341	ifferences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(164,617)	44,640	(93,474)	(314,456)	(387,399)	(289,327)		
Ing returds of employee(201,678)(201,678)(201,678)(201,678)(201,678)(213,383)(213,383)estion Liability $1,018,806$ $445,694$ $8,001,055$ $7,242,343$ $6,686,495$ $6$ estiming $9,202,682$ $8,756,988$ $8,001,055$ $7,242,343$ $6,686,495$ $6$ estiming $35,022,682$ $333,3376$ $341,838$ $223,966$ $35,2971$ $375,817$ estiming $356,212$ $333,376$ $341,838$ $223,966$ $35,2971$ $-6,866,495$ estiming $35,673$ $341,838$ $223,966$ $35,2971$ $-6,86,495$ $-6,966,965$ estiming $35,673$ $341,838$ $223,966$ $35,791$ $-6,243,347$ $-6,243,347$ estiming $35,673$ $341,838$ $5,302,35,781$ $512,617$ $685,557$ $-6,366,573$ $-6,366,567$ estimingRetunds of Employee $(201,678)$ $(220,618)$ $(226,618)$ $(226,618)$ $(226,618)$ $(226,618)$ $(226,618)$ eignNet Position $2,9479,084$ $8,304,124$ $7,777,388$ $7,706,337$ $5,606,397$ $5,606,397$ filmRetunds of Employee $2,175,367$ $(33,414)$ $7,166,397$ $5,606,397$ $5,606,397$ $5,606,397$ eignNet Position $2,177,388$ $7,777,388$ $7,777,388$ $7,777,388$ $7,766,397$ $5,606,397$ filmRetunds (b) $5,1,757,213$ $5,94,73,084$ $5,1777,388$ $7,766,397$ $5,606,397$ filmRetunds (b)<	hanges of Assumptions	295,489	(166,472)		136,385		(11,965)			'
	tenefit Pay ments, including refunds of employ ee									
	ontributions	(201,678)	(201,678)	(229,618)	(206,135)	(213, 393)	(171,739)	(206,685)	(164,118)	(140,990)
opining         9,202,682         8,756,988         8,031,055         7,242,343         6,866,495         6           srtion         5 10,221,488         5 9,202,682         5 9,202,682         5 8,031,055         5 7,242,343         5 6         5 7,242,343         5 6           sition         358,212         333,376         341,838         223,966         352,971         -	l et Change in Total Pension Liability	1,018,806	445,694	725,933	788,712	375,848	293,026	333,912	592,632	543,774
Indimo         5         10,221,488         5         9,202,682         5         8,175,986         5         7,242,343         5         6           stion         358,212         333,376         341,838         223,986         352,971         5         6           stion         358,212         333,376         341,838         223,986         352,971         5         6         7,243,347         5         6           stion         358,212         333,795         341,838         223,986         55,571         5         5         6         7,347         5         6           sting Retunds of Employee         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (201,678)         (213,393)<	otal Pension Liability - beginning	9,202,682	8,756,988	8,031,055	7,242,343	6,866,495	6,573,469	6, 239, 557	5,646,925	5, 103, 151
sition358,212333,376341,838223,986352,971 $109,758$ $98,070$ $88,023$ $165,082$ $54,347$ $36,164$ $33,795$ $44,126$ $56,084$ $54,347$ $36,164$ $33,795$ $44,126$ $512,617$ $685,557$ $1,838,846$ $956,570$ $335,781$ $512,617$ $685,557$ $1,838,846$ $956,570$ $335,781$ $512,617$ $685,557$ $1,838,846$ $956,570$ $335,781$ $512,617$ $685,557$ $(a), 164$ $1,174,960$ $526,736$ $711,991$ $846,895$ $(a), b, bg$ $1,174,960$ $526,736$ $7,065,397$ $6,218,502$ $443,155$ $1,174,960$ $526,736$ $7,177,388$ $7,065,397$ $6,218,502$ $(a), bg$ $9,479,084$ $8,304,124$ $5,7,177,388$ $7,065,397$ $6,218,502$ $5$ $(a), bg$ $5,17,77,231$ $5,9479,084$ $5,304,124$ $5,7,177,388$ $7,065,397$ $6,218,502$ $(a), -bh)$ $5,1,557,43)$ $5,276,402$ $5,459$ $5,7,065,397$ $5,606,397$ $5,606,397$ $(a), -bh)$ $5,1,777,231$ $5,947,908$ $5,304,124$ $5,7,177,388$ $5,7,065,397$ $5,606,397$ $5,606,397$ $(a), -bh)$ $5,1,777,231$ $5,947,908$ $5,402$ $5,409$ $5,1,763,607$ $5,176,946$ $5,1,763,607$ $(a), -bh)$ $5,1,777,738$ $5,1,777,388$ $7,104,693$ $5,1,625,409$ $5,1,522,581$ $5,166,66,397$ $(a), -bh)$ $5,1,779,776$ $5,1,604,793$ </td <td>otal Pension Liability - ending (a)</td> <td>\$ 10,221,488</td> <td>9,202,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 7,242,343</td> <td>\$ 6,866,495</td> <td>\$ 6,573,469</td> <td>\$ 6,239,557</td> <td>\$ 5,646,925</td>	otal Pension Liability - ending (a)	\$ 10,221,488	9,202,			\$ 7,242,343	\$ 6,866,495	\$ 6,573,469	\$ 6,239,557	\$ 5,646,925
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	lan Fiduciary Net Position									
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ontributions - employ er	358,212	333,376	341,838	223,986	352,971	297,809	300,743	304,533	259,897
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	contributions - state	109,758	98,070	88,023	165,082	ı	82,530	82,591	84,109	82,682
1,838,846         956,570         335,781         512,617         685,557         686,695         711,991         846,895         717,383         711,991         846,895         717,383         7717,388         7,055,397         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,218,502         5 1         5 6,182	ontributions - employ ee	36, 164	33,795	44,126	56,084	54,347	52,740	47,264	46, 734	44,127
Ing Refunds of Employee(201,678)(201,678)(201,678)(206,135)(213,393)(iary Net Position(43,155)(45,173)(53,414)(39,643)(32,587)(iary Net Position2,098,1471,174,960526,736711,991846,895(ion - beginning9,479,0848,304,1247,777,3887,065,3976,218,5025(ion - ending (b) $$11,577,231$ $$9,479,084$ $$8,304,124$ $$7,777,388$ $$7,065,397$ $6,218,502$ 5(ion - ending (b) $$51,135,743$ $$5,276,402$ $$5,436,432$ $$5,777,388$ $$7,065,397$ $$6,218,502$ $$5,776,397$ (ion - ending (b) $$5,11,577,231$ $$5,94,79,084$ $$5,8304,124$ $$5,7777,388$ $$7,065,397$ $$5,776,397$ $$5,776,397$ (ion - ending (b) $$5,11,577,231$ $$5,94,79,084$ $$5,7777,388$ $$5,7777,388$ $$5,777,388$ $$5,7765,397$ $$5,776,397$ $$5,776,397$ (ion as a Percentage of Total $$113,2666$ $$103,0066$ $$94,83\%$ $$96,84\%$ $$97,56\%$ $$5,176,946$ $$5,1765,409$ $$7,522,581$ $$5,1766,5397$ (ion as a Percentage of $$-16,36\%$ $$-16,36\%$ $$26,57\%$ $$5,61\%$ $$1,162\%$ $$11,62\%$	et Investment Income	1,838,846	956,570	335,781	512,617	685,557	529,431	(110,340)	480,285	475,192
	enefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee									
(43,155)(45,173)(53,414)(39,643)(32,587)Liary Net Position2,098,1471,174,960526,736711,991846,895tion - beginning9,479,0848,304,1247,777,3887,065,3976,218,5025tion - ending (b)\$11,577,231\$9,479,084\$8,304,124\$7,777,388\$7,065,3976,218,5025tion - ending (b)\$11,577,231\$9,479,084\$8,304,124\$7,777,388\$7,765,3976,218,5025tion - ending (b)\$11,577,231\$9,479,084\$8,304,124\$7,777,388\$7,765,397\$6,218,5025tion as a Percentage of Total113.26%103.00%94,83%96,84%97,56%\$1,76,946\$1,76,946\$1,522,581\$1tion as a Percentage of\$1,779,757\$1,689,746\$1,704,693\$1,625,409\$1,522,581\$1\$1set() as a Percentage of-16.36%-16.36%26.57%15.61%11.62%	ontributions	(201,678)	(201,678)	(229,618)	(206,135)	(213, 393)	(171,739)	(206,685)	(164,118)	(140,990)
Ian Fiduciary Net Position       2,098, 147       1,174,960       526,736       711,991       846,895         et Position - beginning       9,479,084       8,304,124       7,777,388       7,065,397       6,218,502         et Position - beginning       9,479,084       8,304,124       7,777,388       7,065,397       6,218,502         et Position - ending (b)       \$11,577,231       \$9,479,084       \$8,304,124       \$7,777,388       \$7,065,397       \$\$         ility (Asset) - ending (a) - (b)       \$11,577,231       \$9,479,084       \$8,304,124       \$\$7,777,388       \$7,065,397       \$\$         et Position as a Percentage of Total       113,26%       103.00%       94,83%       96,84%       97,56%       \$\$         et Position as a Percentage of Total       113,26%       103.00%       94,83%       96,84%       97,56%       \$\$         ifty (Asset) as a Percentage of       113,26%       \$1,779,757       \$\$1,689,746       \$1,704,693       \$1,625,409       \$1,522,581       \$\$         ility (Asset) as a Percentage of       -16.36%       26.57%       15.61%       11.62%       11.62%	dministrative Expense	(43,155)	(45,173)	(53,414)	(39,643)	(32,587)	(46,207)	(15,428)	(19,264)	(21,244)
et Position - beginning         9,479,084         8,304,124         7,777,388         7,065,397         6,218,502         \$           et Position - ending (b)         \$ 11,577,231         \$ 9,479,084         \$ 8,304,124         \$ 7,777,388         \$ 7,777,388         \$ 7,777,388         \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,065,397         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	et Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,098,147	1,174,960	526,736	711,991	846,895	744,564	98,145	732,279	699,664
et Position - ending (b) \$ 11,577,231 \$ 9,479,084 \$ 8,304,124 \$ 7,777,388 \$ 7,065,397 \$ 0,1355,743 \$ 1,557,243 \$ 0,276,402 \$ 452,864 \$ 5,253,667 \$ 176,946 \$ 176,946 \$ 0,000 \$ 0,0	lan Fiduciary Net Position - beginning	9,479,084	8,304,124	7,777,388	7,065,397	6,218,502	5,473,938	5,375,793	4,643,514	3,943,850
Milty (Asset) - ending (a) - (b)       \$ (1,355,743)       \$ (276,402)       \$ 452,864       \$ 253,667       \$ 176,946         et Position as a Percentage of Total       113.26%       103.00%       94.83%       96.84%       97.56%         * 1,779,757       \$ 1,689,746       \$ 1,704,693       \$ 1,525,409       \$ 1,522,581         ility (Asset) as a Percentage of       -76.18%       -16.36%       26.57%       15.61%       11.62%	lan Fiduciary Net Position - ending (b)	\$ 11,577,231	\$ 9,479,084		\$ 7,777,388	\$ 7,065,397	\$ 6,218,502	\$ 5,473,938	\$ 5,375,793	\$ 4,643,514
et Position as a Percentage of Total 113.26% 103.00% 94.83% 96.84% 97.56% \$ 1,779,757 \$ 1,689,746 \$ 1,704,693 \$ 1,525,409 \$ 1,522,581 ility (Asset) as a Percentage of -76.18% -16.36% 26.57% 15.61% 11.62%	let Pension Liability (Asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (1,355,743)					\$ 647,993	\$ 1,099,531	\$ 863,764	\$ 1,003,411
113.26% 103.00% 94.83% 96.84% 97.56% \$ 1,779,757 \$ 1,689,746 \$ 1,704,693 \$ 1,525,409 \$ 1,522,581 ality (Asset) as a Percentage of -76.18% -16.36% 26.57% 15.61% 11.62%	lan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total									
\$ 1,779,757 \$ 1,689,746 \$ 1,704,693 \$ 1,525,409 \$ 1,522,581 ility (Asset) as a Percentage of -76.18% -16.36% 26.57% 15.61% 11.62%	ension Liability	113.26%	103.00%	94.83%	96.84%	97.56%	90.56%	83.27%	86.16%	82.23%
ility (Asset) as a Percentage of -76.18% -16.36% 26.57% 15.61%	covered Payroll	\$ 1,779,757	\$ 1,689,746	\$ 1,704,693	\$ 1,625,409	\$ 1,522,581	\$ 1,505,477	\$ 1,350,400	\$ 1,335,248	\$ 1,260,784
-76.18% -16.36% 26.57% 15.61%	let Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of									
	covered Pay roll	-76.18%	-16.36%	26.57%	15.61%	11.62%	43.04%	81.42%	64.69%	79.59%

Page | 77

For measurement date 9/30/21, the investment rate of return was lowered from 7.25% to 7.00% per year, net of investment related expenses.

For measurement date 9/30/20, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to Milliman's July 1, 2019 valuation report for special risk employees, with adjustments for plan demographics.

For measurement date 9/30/19, amounts reported as changes of benefits resulted from the provisions of Chapter 112.1816, Florida Statutes. The Statutes state that, effective July 1, 2019, a death or disability (under the Plan's definition of total and permanent disability) for a firefighter due to the diagnosis of cancer or circumstances that arise out of the treatment of cancer will be treated as duty-related.

For measurement date 9/30/18, amounts reported as changes of benefits resulted from Ordinance 2019-09, adopted and effective March 20, 2019, amended the plan for a reduction in the member contribution rate. Amounts reported as changes of assumptions reflected the results of the September 20, 2018 experience study.

For measurement date 9/30/16, as a result of Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to the assumptions used by the Florida Retirement System for special risk employees. The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.70% matching the long-term inflation assumption used by the Plan's investment consultant.

\*Data before 2013 is not available.

# City of Tavares, Florida **Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions - Firefighters' Pension Plan** September 30, 2021

			Co	ntributions in					
			F	Relation to the					
		Actuarially		Actuarially		Contribution			Contributions as
		Determined		Determined		Deficiency			a Percentage of
Fiscal year ended		Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)	Co	vered Payroll	Covered Payrol
9/30/2021	\$	416,794	\$	454,255	\$	(37,461)	\$	1,779,757	25.52%
9/30/2020	\$	427,337	\$	423,423	\$	3,914	\$	1,689,746	25.06%
9/30/2019	\$	404,012	\$	427,013	\$	(23,001)	\$	1,704,693	25.05%
9/30/2018	\$	387,985	\$	387,985	\$	-	\$	1,625,409	23.87%
9/30/2017	\$	362,831	\$	352,971	\$	9,860	\$	1,522,581	23.18%
9/30/2016	\$	380,886	\$	380,238	\$	648	\$	1,505,477	25.26%
9/30/2015	\$	367,851	\$	378,358	\$	(10,507)	\$	1,350,400	28.02%
9/30/2014	\$	382,148	\$	382, 148	\$	-	\$	1,335,248	28.62%
9/30/2013	\$	337,512	\$	337,512	\$	-	\$	1,260,784	26.77%
Notes to Schedule									
Valuation Date		10/1/2019				S 12/18/2019)			
Actuarially determined contributio reported.	n rate	s are calculated a	as of	October 1, two y	ears	prior to the end o	of the	fiscal year in wh	nich contributions are
Methods and assumptions used t	to dete	ermine contributio	n rate	es:					
Mortality - Healthy Lives		nale: PubS.H-20			ear.				
	Ma	le: PubS.H-2010	(belc	w median), set t	forwa	ard one year			
Mortality - Disabled Lives		6 PubG.H-2010				-			
Interest Rate	7.00	0% peryear, com	mpou	nded annually ne	et of i	nvestment related	dexp	enses.	
Termination Rates	See	e table below.							
Disability Rates	See	e table below. I	t is a	assumed that 75	5%	of Disability Ret	reme	nts and Pre-Re	tirement Deaths are
	ser	vice-related.							
Retirement Age	Ear	lier of 1) age 55	and	10 years of serv	ice,	or 2) age 52 and	25 y	ears of service.	Also, any membe
	who	has reached no	rmal	retirement age is	assu	umed to continue	emplo	by ment for one a	dditional year.
Early Retirement	Cor	mmencing with	the e	arliest Early Re	etiren	nent Age (50), r	nemb	ers are assum	ed to retire with ar
		nediate subsidize		•		• • •			
Salary Increases	7.5	% until the assur	ned re	etirement age.					
Payroll Growth	3.0	% peryearfora	mortiz	ation of the Unfu	inded	Actuarial Accrue	ed Lia	bility.	
Funding Method	Ent	ry Age Normal A	\ctuar	ial Cost Method					
Amortization Method	Lev	el percentage of	pay,	closed.					
Remaining Amortization Method	30 y	ears (as of 10/1	/19)						
Actuarial Asset Method	The	Actuarial Value	ofAs	sets utilizes a fiv	e-ye	ar smoothing met	hodol	ogy. The annua	al difference betweer
	exp	ected and actual	inve	stment earnings	(Fai	r Value, net of in	vestr	nent-related exp	enses), is phased-ir
	ove	r a five-year peri	od.						
Other Information	Terr	mination and Disa	ability	Rate Table					
						% Becoming			
			%	Terminating		Disabled			
	Age	9	Du	iring the Year	D	uring the Year			
	20			6.00%		0.03%			
	~~			= 000/		0.0/0/			

5.00%

2.60%

0.80%

0.04%

0.07%

0.18%

\*Data before 2013 is not available.

30

40

50

	Annual Money-Weighted Rate of
Fiscal Year Ended	Return Net of Investment Expense
9/30/2020	19.27%
9/30/2020	11.46%
9/30/2019	4.30%
9/30/2018	7.20%
9/30/2017	10.93%
9/30/2016	9.57%
9/30/2015	-2.03%
9/30/2014	10.20%
9/30/2013	11.72%

\*Data before 2013 is not available.

City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - Florida Retirement System September 30, 2021

Florida Retirement System - Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

Cityle Dronorfon of the Not	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Pension Liability	0.02050%	0.01849%	0.01718%	0.01652%	0.01780%	0.01669%	0.01650%	0.01544%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$1,548,471	\$8,013,950	\$5,916,912	\$4,976,723	\$5,264,474	\$4,215,442	\$2,131,717	\$ 941,921
City's Covered Payroll	\$5,901,967	\$5,539,820	\$5,277,549	\$5,014,543	\$5,298,689	\$4,692,871	\$4,238,289	\$4,077,392
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	26.24%	144.66%	112.11%	99.25%	99.35%	89.83%	50.30%	23.10%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	96.40%	78.85%	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%	60.96
Health Insurance Subsidy - Last 10 Fiscal	Fiscal Years*							
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's Proporton of the Net Pension Liability	0.02055%	0.01912%	0.01802%	0.01733%	0.01813%	0.01667%	0.01580%	0.01542%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$2,520,756	\$2,333,925	\$2,015,841	\$1,834,652	\$1,938,238	\$1,943,183	\$1,611,045	\$1,441,348
City's Covered Payroll	\$5,901,967	\$5,539,820	\$5,277,549	\$5,014,543	\$5,298,689	\$4,692,871	\$4,238,289	\$4,077,392
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	42.71%	42.13%	38.20%	36.59%	36.58%	41.41%	38.01%	35.35%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	3.56%	3.00%	2.63%	2.15%	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%	%66.0

\* Data before 2014 is not available.

City of Tavares, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Contributions - Florida Retirement System September 30, 2021

Years*
<b>Fiscal</b>
- Last 10
System
etirement (
Florida R

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 806,835	\$ 640,949	\$ 561,045	\$ 473,561	\$ 453,154	\$ 418,590	\$ 406,224
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	806,835	640,949	561,045	473,561	453,154	418,590	406,224
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	۔ ج	' \$	' چ	۔ ج	' \$	' \$	' \$
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,975,815	\$ 5,523,643	\$ 5,423,115	\$ 4,956,870	\$ 5,178,393	\$ 4,778,396	\$ 4,376,506
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	13.50%	11.60%	10.35%	9.55%	8.75%	8.76%	9.28%
Health Insurance Subsidy - Last 10 Fiscal Years*	ears*						
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 122,386	\$ 110,971	\$ 103,695	\$ 93,362	\$ 94,130	\$ 86,570	\$ 67,437
Contributions in Relation to the							

2019         2018           1         \$         103,695         \$         93,362         \$	- 110,9/1	\$ 5,523,643	2.01%
<b>2018</b> \$ 93,362 \$ 94	1		
ها هو 19	- 103,699	\$ 5,423,115	1.91%
<b>2017</b> \$ 94,130	93,362 \$ -	\$ 4,956,870	1.88%
	94,130 \$ -	\$ 5,178,393	1.82%
<b>2016</b> \$ 86,570	- \$	\$ 4,778,396	1.81%
<b>2015</b> \$ 67,437	61,431 \$	\$ 4,376,506	1.54%

\* Data before 2015 is not available.

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

	 Budgeted	l Amoı		A	ctual Amounts	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Funnalitura	 Original		Final			
Expenditures: Capital Outlay	\$ 	\$	8,180,756	\$	6,649,055	\$ 1,531,701
Total Expenditures	 		8,180,756		6,649,055	 1,531,701
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 -		(8,180,756)		(6,649,055)	 1,531,701
Net change in fund balances	-		(8,180,756)		(6,649,055)	1,531,701
Fund balances, beginning	 7,769,290		7,769,290		7,769,290	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 7,769,290	\$	(411,466)	\$	1,120,235	\$ 1,531,701

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# **Special Revenue Funds**

Police Training Fund	-	Accounts for revenues received pursuant to Chapter 943.25, Florida Statutes. Funds must be used to educate and train law enforcement personnel.
Police Services Impact Fund	-	Accounts for Police Impact fees collected and for disbursements made for the purpose of acquisition of facilities and equipment determined to be needed to provide police protection for new development within the City
Fire/Rescue Services Impact Fund	-	Accounts for Fire Impact fees collected and disbursements made for the purpose of acquisition of facilities and equipment determined to be needed to provide fire protection for new development within the City
Police Forfeiture Fund	-	Accounts for revenues derived from confiscated property which are used for law enforcement purposes.
Parks and Recreation Impacts Fund	-	Accounts for Parks and Recreation Impact fees collected and disbursements made for the purpose of acquisition of facilities and equipment determined to be needed to provide parks and recreation services for new development within the City
Greater Downtown TIF District Fund		Established to account for incremental ad valorem tax revenues collected within the related redevelopment area. Trust Fund Revenues are used to fund projects designed to enhance and improve the district.
Grant Fund	-	Accounts for the expenditure of grant funds awarded by agencies of the Federal and State governments.
Fire Assessment Fund	-	Accounts for the proceeds of the Fire Assessment Property Tax. The proceeds and interest accrued thereto, by law, are only to be used for public safety expenditures.
Flag Pole Fund		Accounts for expenditures related to maintenance of the City's flag pole monument.
		Debt Service Funds
Debt Service Fund	-	Accounts for accumulation of resources and payment of bond principal and interest from governmental resources.
		Permanent Funds
Playground Fund	-	Accounts for funds restricted for the benefit of recreation. The principal is nonexpendable.
Library Building Fund	-	Accounts for funds restricted for the benefit of the library. Interest earned may be spent on the library.

City of Tavares, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

							Special	Special Revenue						
	Po	Police Training		Grant Fund	PC	Police Services Impacts	Fi Service	Fire/Rescue Services Impacts	Police	Police Forfeitures	Parks &	Parks & Recreation Impacts	Great	Greater Downtown TIF District
Assets:														
Cash and cash equivalents	÷	5,308	θ	565,531	ф	50,069	÷	184,740	φ	1,747	÷	207,492	φ	278,747
Investments		'				804								6,611
Receivables, net				36		·		ı		'		'		1,626
Due from other governments		'		10,000		'		'		'		'		'
Total assets	S	5,308	Ś	575,567	φ	50,873	\$	184,740	ŝ	1,747	S	207,492	Ś	286,984
Liabilities, Fund Balances, and Deferred Inflows:														
Accounts payable	θ	•	θ	•	θ		÷	•	\$		÷		÷	9,733
Accrued liabilities								•						814
Due to other funds				528,002				•						450,000
Unearned revenue				3,748				•				'		
Matured bonds payable		•		•				•				•		•
Matured interest payable		'		'		'		'		'		'		'
Total liabilities		'		531,750		'		'		'		'		460,547
Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonscrandable														
Restricted		5,308		43,817		50,873		184,740		1,747		207,492		
Unassigned		ı		ı		'		'		'		ı		(173,563)
Total fund balances		5,308		43,817		50,873		184,740		1,747		207,492		(173,563)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances (deficits)	φ	5,308	မ	575,567	Ь	50,873	ф	184,740	ф	1,747	ь	207,492	ь	286,984

Page | 84

Special Revenue Total Special Flag Pole Fund Revenue Funds		Total Revenue	Total Special venue Funds	Deb	Debt Service Fund	Playo	Playground Fund	Libra	Permanent Funds Library Building Fund	Tota	Total Permanent Funds	Govern	Total Other Governmental Funds
	\$ 2,994 	↔	1,661,481 7,415 180,263 10,000	\$	1,389,857 27,210 -	÷	18,034 15,978 -	Ф	12,241 11,456 -	\$	30,275 27,434 -	\$	3,081,613 62,059 180,263 10,000
\$	2,994	∽∥	1,859,159	ŝ	1,417,067	φ	34,012	φ	23,697	ŝ	57,709	ல	3,333,935
φ		\$		\$		ŝ		\$		ŝ		φ	9,733 814
		 	9/8,002 3,748 -		- - 157,683				- 20,926 -		- 20,926 -		978,002 24,674 769,000 157,683
		1	992,297		926,683				20,926		20,926		1,939,906
	- 2,994 -	 	- 1,040,425 (173,563)		- 490,384 -		29,295 4,717 -		- 2,771 -		29,295 7,488 -		29,295 1,538,297 (173,563)
	2,994	 	866,862		490,384		34,012		2,771		36,783		1,394,029
\$	2,994	اح ا	1,859,159	ŝ	1,417,067	¢	34,012	\$	23,697	÷	57,709	ŝ	3,333,935

City of Tavares, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Greater Downtown TIF District 415,119 230,540 230,540 190,565 (141,529) (141,529) 49,036 (222,599) 5,900 9 421,105 (173,563) 76 Ь ഗ Parks & Recreation Impacts 77,468 207,492 ı ı 130,024 130,024 130,024 130,024 ф ഗ Police Forfeitures 1,747 1,747 Ь ഗ Fire/Rescue Services Impacts 152,720 14,488 4,488 18,976 184,740 152,720 133,744 50,996 Special Revenue 133,744 ഗ ഗ Police Services Impacts 81,662 44,642 81,663 18,045 14,488 4,488 44,642 50,873 37,021 6,231 ഗ ഗ Grant Fund 257,543 257,543 11,179 242,305 15,238 15,238 28,579 43,817 4,768 226,358 ഗ Ь Police Training (491) (491) ï 2,063 2,063 2,554 5,799 5,308 2,554 ഗ ഗ Total other financing Sources (uses) Net change in fund balances Other Financing Sources (Uses): revenues over expenditures Fund balances, beginning Fund balances, ending Interest and fiscal charges Intergovernmental revenues Culture and recreation Total expenditures Economic environment Physical environment Excess (deficiency) of Special assessments Total revenues Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Investment income Public safety Expenditures: Debt Service: Transfers out Transfers in Principal Revenues: Current: Taxes

	Total Other Governmental Funds	\$ 706,613	257,619	1,834,316	370,306	2,063	97	3,171,014	25,367	228,852	230,540	11,179	1,009,976	224,053	1,729,967	1,441,047	922,087	(1,956,244)	(1,034,157)	406,890	987,139	\$ 1,394,029
	Total Permanent Funds	,					43	43								43		'	'	43	36,740	36,783
Permanent Funds	Library Building Fund	\$ ' \$					18	18					ı	•		18		'	'	18	2,753	\$ 2,771 \$
	Playground Fund	ج	•				25	25								25		'		25	33,987	\$ 34,012
	Debt Service Fund	\$ 291,494					43	291,537					981,000	215,077	1,196,077	(904,540)	922,087	ľ	922,087	17,547	472,837	\$ 490,384
	Total Special Revenue Funds	\$ 415,119	257,619	1,834,316	370,306	2,063	11	2,879,434	25,367	228,852	230,540	11,179	28,976	8,976	533,890	2,345,544		(1,956,244)	(1,956,244)	389,300	477,562	\$ 866,862
Special Revenue	Flag Pole Fund	۰ ج	•				'	'		2,494					2,494	(2,494)		'	'    	(2,494)	5,488	\$ 2,994
	Fire Assessment Fund	، ب		1,834,316			'	1,834,316								1,834,316		(1,814,715)	(1,814,715)	19,601	523,853	\$ 543,454

Page | 87

	 Budgeted Original	Amount	s Final	Actu	al Amounts	 ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	 					
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,063	\$ 2,063
Total revenues	 		-		2,063	 2,063
Expenditures: Current:	4 000		5 700		0.554	2.440
Public Safety	 1,200		5,700		2,554	 3,146
Total Expenditures	 1,200		5,700		2,554	 3,146
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,200)		(5,700)		(491)	5,209
levenues over expenditures						 
Net change in fund balances	(1,200)		(5,700)		(491)	5,209
Fund balances, beginning	 5,799		5,799		5,799	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 4,599	\$	99	\$	5,308	\$ 5,209

	Budgeted	Amou				Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	 Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts	 (Negative)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 48,486	\$	889,299	\$	257,543	\$ (631,756)
Total revenues	 48,486		889,299		257,543	 (631,756)
Expenditures: Current:						
Public Safety	48,486		100,603		4,768	95,835
Physical environment	-		247,456		226,358	21,098
Culture and recreation	-		772,720		11,179	 761,541
Total Expenditures	 48,486		1,120,779		242,305	 878,474
Excess (deficiency) of						
revenues over expenditures	 -		(231,480)		15,238	 246,718
Net change in fund balances	-		(231,480)		15,238	246,718
Fund balances, beginning	 28,579		28,579		28,579	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 28,579	\$	(202,901)	\$	43,817	\$ 246,718

	 Budgeted Original	I Amouni	ts Final	Actu	ual Amounts	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:						
Impact fees/special assessments Investment income	\$ 46,735 -	\$	81,661 -	\$	81,662 1	\$ 1
Total revenues	 46,735		81,661		81,663	 2
Expenditures: Current:						
Public safety Debt Service:	37,696		18,045		18,045	-
Principal Interest and other charges	 -		14,488 4,488		14,488 4,488	 -
Total Expenditures	 37,696		37,021		37,021	 -
Excess (deficiency) of						
revenues over expenditures	 9,039		44,640		44,642	 2
Net change in fund balances	9,039		44,640		44,642	2
Fund balances, beginning	 6,231		6,231		6,231	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 15,270	\$	50,871	\$	50,873	\$ 2

Revenues:	 Budgetec Original	I Amour	nts Final	ual Amounts, Igetary Basis	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Impact fees/special assessments	\$ 87,403	\$	152,720	\$ 152,720	\$ -
Total revenues	 87,403		152,720	 152,720	 
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Debt Service: Principal Interest and other charges	 19,696 - -		- 14,488 4,488	- 14,488 4,488	 - - -
Total Expenditures	 19,696		18,976	 18,976	 
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 67,707		133,744	 133,744	 
Net change in fund balances	67,707		133,744	133,744	-
Fund balances, beginning	 50,996		50,996	 50,996	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 118,703	\$	184,740	\$ 184,740	\$ -

	 Budgeted	Amount		Actu	al Amounts	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	 Original		Final			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total revenues	 					 -
Expenditures: Current:						
Public Safety	 		-		-	 -
Total Expenditures	 		-		-	 -
Net change in fund balances	-		-		-	-
Fund balances, beginning	 1,747		1,747		1,747	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 1,747	\$	1,747	\$	1,747	\$ 

	Budgeted	Amoun	ts	Act	ual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	 Original		Final			
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 95,478	\$	95,478	\$	130,024	\$ 34,546
Total revenues	 95,478		95,478		130,024	 34,546
Expenditures: Current: Culture and recreation	-		_		_	_
Total Expenditures	 -		-		-	 -
Net change in fund balances	95,478		95,478		130,024	34,546
Fund balances, beginning	 77,468		77,468		77,468	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 172,946	\$	172,946	\$	207,492	\$ 34,546

							Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	 Budgeted	Amou		Act	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:	 Original		Final	¢	445 440	۴	44.400
Taxes and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 403,656	\$	403,656	\$	415,119 76	\$	11,463 76
Charges for services	-		-		5,900		5,900
Investment income	 -		-		10		10
Total revenues	 403,656		403,656		421,105		17,449
Expenditures: Current:							
Economic environment	 253,475		264,493		230,540		33,953
Total Expenditures	 253,475		264,493		230,540		33,953
Excess (deficiency) of							
revenues over expenditures	 150,181		139,163		190,565		51,402
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers out	 (141,529)		(141,529)		(141,529)		-
Total other financing sources and uses	 (141,529)		(141,529)		(141,529)		-
Net change in fund balances	8,652		(2,366)		49,036		51,402
Fund balances, beginning	 (222,599)		(222,599)		(222,599)		-
Fund balances, ending	\$ (213,947)	\$	(224,965)	\$	(173,563)	\$	51,402

	 Budgeted	Amou	nts Final	Ac	ctual Amounts	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	 Original		Final			
Special assessments	\$ 1,826,268	\$	1,814,715	\$	1,834,316	\$ 19,601
Total revenues	 1,826,268		1,814,715		1,834,316	 19,601
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 1,826,268		1,814,715		1,834,316	 19,601
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out	 (1,826,268)		(1,814,715)		(1,814,715)	 
Total other financing sources and uses	 (1,826,268)		(1,814,715)		(1,814,715)	 -
Net change in fund balances	-		-		19,601	19,601
Fund balances, beginning	 523,853		523,853		523,853	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 523,853	\$	523,853	\$	543,454	\$ 19,601

	Budgeted	Amount	S	Actu	ual Amounts	/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
	 Original		Final			
Expenditures: Current:						
Physical environment	\$ -	\$	4,999	\$	2,494	\$ 2,505
Total Expenditures	 		4,999		2,494	 2,505
Net change in fund balances	-		(4,999)		(2,494)	2,505
Fund balances, beginning	 5,488		5,488		5,488	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 5,488	\$	489	\$	2,994	\$ 2,505

						Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	 Budgeted	Amou		Ac	tual Amounts	 (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b> Taxes Investment income	\$ Original 272,395 -	\$	Final 272,395 -	\$	291,494 43	\$ 19,099 43
Total revenues	 272,395		272,395		291,537	 19,142
Expenditures: Debt Service: Principal Interest and other charges	 981,000 213,482		979,346 215,136		981,000 215,077	(1,654) 59
Total Expenditures	 1,194,482		1,194,482		1,196,077	 (1,595)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (922,087)		(922,087)		(904,540)	 17,547
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	 922,087		922,087		922,087	 <u> </u>
Total other financing sources and uses	922,087		922,087		922,087	 -
Net change in fund balances	 -		-		17,547	17,547
Fund balances, beginning	 472,837		472,837		472,837	 -
Fund balances, ending	\$ 472,837	\$	472,837	\$	490,384	\$ 17,547

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### Pension Trust Funds

- Police Officers Pension Trust Fund Accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for the retirement annuities of all police officers. The State contributes money based upon the number of police officers and the City contributes an amount determined by an actuarial study.
- Firefighters Pension Trust Fund Accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for the retirement annuities of all firefighters. The State contributes money based upon the number of firefighters and the City contributes an amount determined by an actuarial study.

			Pens	ion Trust Funds	
	F	Police Officers		Firefighters	Totals
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	92,090	\$	107,149	\$ 199,239
Receivables:					
State contribution		145,048		109,758	 254,806
Total receivables		145,048		109,758	 254,806
Investments, at fair value:					
Mutual funds - fixed income		6,623,191		4,001,898	10,625,089
Mutual funds - equity		9,469,704		6,313,943	15,783,647
Common and collective funds		1,662,008		1,053,069	 2,715,077
Total Investments		17,754,903		11,368,910	 29,123,813
Total assets		17,992,041		11,585,817	 29,577,858
Net Position:					
Net position restricted for pensions	\$	17,992,041	\$	11,585,817	\$ 29,577,858

	Pension Trust Funds								
	Police Officers	Firefighters	Total Pension Funds						
Additions: Contributions: Employer Plan members State	\$	\$	\$       706,512 177,240 254,806						
Total contributions	648,865	489,693	1,138,558						
<b>Investment income:</b> Net increase (decrease) in fair value Interest Less: investment expense	2,683,640 363,710 (26,000)	1,636,047 229,260 (21,000)	4,319,687 592,970 (47,000)						
Net investment income (loss)	3,021,350	1,844,307	4,865,657						
Total additions	3,670,215	2,334,000	6,004,215						
<b>Deductions:</b> Benefits/distributions Administrative expenses	633,223 57,219	201,678 54,033	834,901 111,252						
Total deductions	690,442	255,711	946,153						
Change in net position	2,979,773	2,078,289	5,058,062						
Net position, beginning	15,012,268	9,507,528	24,519,796						
Net position, ending	\$ 17,992,041	<u>\$ 11,585,817</u>	\$ 29,577,858						

STATISTICAL SECTION

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

#### CONTENTS

PAGE

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Position by Component	100
Changes in Net Position	102
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	104
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	105
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	107

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant revenue source, the property tax.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	109
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	111
Principal Property Taxpayers	112
Property Tax Levies and Collections	113

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the Agency's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	114
Ratios and General Bonded Debt Outstanding	115
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	116
Legal Debt Margin	117
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	118

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

Demographic Statistics	119
Principal Employers	120

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	121
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	122

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

Zord         Zord <thzord< th="">         Zord         Zord         <thz< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Fisca</th><th>al Yea</th><th>ar</th><th></th></thz<></thzord<>			Fisca	al Yea	ar	
Net investment in capital assets       \$ 14,033,258       \$ 14,032,686       \$ 16,498,925       \$ 19,011,685         Restricted       895,131       800,365       1,223,655       1,276,753         Unrestricted       1,248,400       1,630,371       (219,472)       (6,355,282)         Total Government Activities Net Position       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 16,463,422       \$ 17,503,108       \$ 13,933,156         Business-type Activities       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428		2012	2013		2014	2015
Restricted       895,131       800,365       1,223,655       1,276,753         Unrestricted       1,248,400       1,630,371       (219,472)       (6,355,282)         Total Government Activities Net Position       \$ 16,236,789       \$ 16,463,422       \$ 17,503,108       \$ 13,933,156         Business-type Activities       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Governmental Activities					
Unrestricted       1,248,400       1,630,371       (219,472)       (6,355,282)         Total Government Activities Net Position       \$ 16,236,789       \$ 16,463,422       \$ 17,503,108       \$ 13,933,156         Business-type Activities       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Net investment in capital assets	\$ 14,093,258	\$ 14,032,686	\$	16,498,925	\$ 19,011,685
Total Government Activities Net Position       \$ 16,236,789       \$ 16,463,422       \$ 17,503,108       \$ 13,933,156         Business-type Activities       Net investment in capital assets       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Restricted	895,131	800,365		1,223,655	1,276,753
Business-type Activities       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Unrestricted	1,248,400	1,630,371		(219,472)	(6,355,282)
Net investment in capital assets       \$ 16,899,453       \$ 18,123,311       \$ 18,478,622       \$ 19,175,272         Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Total Government Activities Net Position	\$ 16,236,789	\$ 16,463,422	\$	17,503,108	\$ 13,933,156
Restricted       4,763,265       5,209,216       5,910,482       6,253,305         Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       \$ \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Business-type Activities					
Unrestricted       9,136,698       8,125,750       9,705,339       10,066,710         Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       Net investment in capital assets       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Net investment in capital assets	\$ 16,899,453	\$ 18,123,311	\$	18,478,622	\$ 19,175,272
Total Business-type Activities Net Position       \$ 30,799,416       \$ 31,458,277       \$ 34,094,443       \$ 35,495,287         Primary Government       Net investment in capital assets       \$ 30,992,711       \$ 32,155,997       \$ 34,977,547       \$ 38,186,957         Restricted       5,658,396       6,009,581       7,134,137       7,530,058         Unrestricted       10,385,098       9,756,121       9,485,867       3,711,428	Restricted	4,763,265	5,209,216		5,910,482	6,253,305
Primary Government         \$ 30,992,711         \$ 32,155,997         \$ 34,977,547         \$ 38,186,957           Restricted         5,658,396         6,009,581         7,134,137         7,530,058           Unrestricted         10,385,098         9,756,121         9,485,867         3,711,428	Unrestricted	9,136,698	8,125,750		9,705,339	10,066,710
Net investment in capital assets         \$ 30,992,711         \$ 32,155,997         \$ 34,977,547         \$ 38,186,957           Restricted         5,658,396         6,009,581         7,134,137         7,530,058           Unrestricted         10,385,098         9,756,121         9,485,867         3,711,428	Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 30,799,416	\$ 31,458,277	\$	34,094,443	\$ 35,495,287
Restricted5,658,3966,009,5817,134,1377,530,058Unrestricted10,385,0989,756,1219,485,8673,711,428	Primary Government					
Unrestricted 10,385,098 9,756,121 9,485,867 3,711,428	Net investment in capital assets	\$ 30,992,711	\$ 32,155,997	\$	34,977,547	\$ 38,186,957
	Restricted	5,658,396	6,009,581		7,134,137	7,530,058
	Unrestricted	10,385,098	9,756,121		9,485,867	3,711,428
I otal Primary Government Net Position <u>\$ 47,036,205</u> <u>\$ 47,921,699</u> <u>\$ 51,597,551</u> <u>\$ 49,428,443</u>	Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 47,036,205	\$ 47,921,699	\$	51,597,551	\$ 49,428,443

		Fisc	al Ye	ar		
2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	 2021
\$ 21,019,429	\$ 23,166,805	\$ 26,424,663	\$	28,161,534	\$ 32,064,811	\$ 40,682,650
1,406,022	1,853,166	1,780,710		1,458,161	7,301,862	2,012,797
 (7,939,103)	 (3,771,617)	 (4,470,840)		(381,044)	 (6,144,922)	 (4,961,840)
\$ 14,486,348	\$ 21,248,354	\$ 23,734,533	\$	29,238,651	\$ 33,221,751	\$ 37,733,607
\$ 20,238,689	\$ 22,642,480	\$ 22,259,502	\$	23,254,396	\$ 23,493,373	\$ 24,641,521
6,665,410	5,050,404	4,618,956		4,884,035	4,900,393	4,943,397
11,041,872	14,622,565	16,879,433		18,138,648	20,185,502	21,319,977
\$ 37,945,971	\$ 42,315,449	\$ 43,757,891	\$	46,277,079	\$ 48,579,268	\$ 50,904,895
\$ 41,258,118	\$ 45,809,285	\$ 48,684,165	\$	51,415,930	\$ 55,558,184	\$ 65,324,171
8,071,432	6,903,570	6,399,666		6,342,196	12,202,255	6,956,194
3,102,769	10,850,948	12,408,593		17,757,604	14,040,580	16,358,137
\$ 52,432,319	\$ 63,563,803	\$ 67,492,424	\$	75,515,730	\$ 81,801,019	\$ 88,638,502

CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA

### CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year

	2012		2013		2014	5	2015	2016		2017	2018		2019		2020	2021	
Expenses																	
Governmental Activities:																	
General government	\$ 2,68	2,684,092	\$ 2,652,168	\$ 8	2,791,383	\$	,037,720	\$ 3,207	,207,946	3,313,656	\$ 3,553,653	53 \$	3,939,032	<del>ഗ</del>	4,337,617	\$ 3,82	3,823,113
Public safety	5,60	5,607,008	5,644,118	8	5,731,360	Ω.	5,812,508	6,133	1,272	6,353,989	6,478,044	4	7,267,071		7,722,446	7,18	,181,650
Physical environment	1,97;	,973,762	1,932,092	2	2,266,877	, N	2,228,153	2,536	,536,316	2,529,855	3,001,665	65	2,924,254		2,848,128	2,94	2,945,305
Economic environment	29	298,767	1,187,237	7	1,711,442		510,033	407	404,606	363,765	465,482	82	555,947		522,862	51	516,772
Culture & recreation	2,17	2,174,924	2,252,677	7	2,394,261	÷	,816,003	3,253,170	,170	3,544,566	3,429,245	45	3,797,121		3,972,217	3,35	3,351,437
Interest & other fiscal charges on long-term debt	20	6,674	462,912	2	416,484		381,845	49(	490,199	677,979	777,174	74	742,038		721,920	64	642,875
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	13,245,227	5,227	14,131,204	4	15,311,807	14,	14,786,262	16,025,509	;509	16,783,810	17,705,263	8	19,225,463		20,125,190	18,46	18,461,152
Business-type Activities:												 					
Water & sewer	7,11:	7,113,633	6,296,83	-	6,356,680	Ó	6,190,916	6,856,155	,155	7,489,129	8,161,242	42	8,242,600		8,390,496	8,28	8,286,951
Sanitation	1,59	1,597,423	1,574,137	7	1,742,068	÷	,687,934	1,858	,858,449	2,001,336	2,072,946	46	2,140,411		2,247,012	2,38	2,386,957
Stormwater	30	7,064	371,287	7	397,368		461,110	478	478,996	539,609	619,827	27	522,396		825,328	1,25	1,256,655
Seaplane Base	61	612,208	618,676	9	713,219		642,806	672	672,184	898,921	790,392	92	886,445		789,538	99	660,035
Total Business-type Activities Expenses	9,631	9,630,328	8,860,931	<b>↓</b>	9,209,335	œ́	8,982,766	9,865,784	6,784	10,928,995	11,644,407	20	11,791,852		12,252,374	12,59	12,590,598
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 22,875,555	5,555	\$ 22,992,135	& 2	24,521,142	\$ 23,	23,769,028	\$ 25,891,293	,293	\$ 27,712,805	\$ 29,349,670	\$	31,017,315	φ	32,377,564	\$ 31,051,750	1,750
<u>Program Revenues</u> Governmental Activities: Charges for services				   .													
General dovernment		57 80A	S 196 043 S	¥	50 017	¥	27 060	5	AR 101	2 AG 507	200 02 30	÷ S	AA 388	£	282 11	4 4	705 705

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:																		
Charges for services																		
General government	÷	52,894	Ь	196,043	ŝ	59,912	ഴ	22,969	ŝ	48, 191	÷		G	ŝ	44,388	ŝ	\$	44,795
Public safety		39,959		1,539,220		1,628,198		1,726,953		1,782,726			1,74	-	,829,337	-	<del>,</del>	56,555
Physical environment		621,449		552,983		775,432		885,851		844,086			1,38		489,698	-	-	76,153
Economic environment		13,587		11,150		6,525		46,056		26,463			2		23,845			5,900
Culture & recreation		108,420		119,784		188,132		416,539		456,654			23		449,542		(1)	199,508
Operating grants and contributions		550,470		514,832		639,973		539,779		577,234			62		666,801	~	0,	115,825
Capital grants and contributions		84,396		784,073		1,710,293		532,984		395,043			1,21	S	,214,037	-	0,	09,973
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		1,471,175		3,718,085		5,008,465		4,171,131		4,130,397		9,831,951	5,568,274	 8	8,717,648 7,381,112	7	 5'3	5,308,709

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water & Sewer	7,496,265	7,739,529	8,822,402	8,209,457	9,041,225	10,690,718	9,625,362	10,163,373	10,586,767	10,895,658
Solid Waste	2,491,083	2,587,497	2,672,040	2,746,477	2,863,205	2,948,456	3,035,617	3,208,736	3,329,348	3,540,508
Stormwater	537,093	661,120	797,195	964,612	1,128,802	1,206,254	1,369,766	1,564,091	1,585,634	1,631,563
Seaplane Base	289,383	301,130	341,514	310,651	294,207	314,345	165,974	187,439	126,767	212,106
Operating grants and contributions	317,439	432,765	191,588	6,412	•		17,199	446,927	18,139	•
Capital grants and contributions	3,384	62,437	473,635	851,788	748,619	1,987,157	575,074	968,716	1,409,287	977,945
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	11,134,647	11,784,478	13,298,374	13,089,397	14,076,058	17,146,930	14,788,992	16,539,282	17,055,942	17,257,780
Total Government Program Revenues	\$ 12,605,822	\$ 15,502,563	\$ 18,306,839	\$ 17,260,528	\$ 18,206,455	\$ 26,978,881	\$ 20,357,266	\$ 25,256,930	\$ 24,437,054	\$ 22,566,489
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (11,774,052)	\$ (10,413,119)	\$ (10,303,342)	\$ (10,615,131)	\$ (11,895,112)	\$ (6,951,859)	\$ (12,136,989)	\$ (10,507,815)	\$ (12,744,078)	\$ (13,152,443)
Business-type activities	1,504,319		4,089,039	4,106,631	4,210,274	6,217,935	3,144,585	4,747,430	4,803,568	4,667,182
Total Government Net Expense	\$ (10,269,733)	\$ (7,489,572)	\$ (6,214,303)	\$ (6,508,500)	\$ (7,684,838)	\$ (733,924)	\$ (8,992,404)	\$ (5,760,385)	\$ (7,940,510)	\$ (8,485,261)
	:									
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities:	ition									
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 4,230,824	\$ 3,747,879	\$ 4,096,418	\$ 4,485,134	\$ 4,648,607	\$ 5,415,318	\$ 5,831,830	\$ 6,532,692	\$ 6,995,761	\$ 7,454,007
Franchise and utility taxes	2,762,429	2,858,876	3,005,572	2,944,299	3,057,287	3,094,953	3,241,864	3,421,522	3,511,536	3,624,500
Intergovernmental	2,595,655	2,253,771	2,388,459	2,586,042	2,743,544	2,911,302	3,256,119	3,413,252	3,363,341	3,893,281
Investment earnings and miscellaneous	116,209	167,118	221,333	148,756	215,247	272,627	367,133	256,341	255,806	251,980
Transfers	1,675,612	1,612,108	1,631,246	1,701,403	1,783,619	2,019,665	2,118,193	2,388,126	2,600,734	2,440,531
Total Governmental Activities	11,380,729	10,639,752	11,343,028	11,865,634	12,448,304	13,713,865	14,815,139	16,011,933	16,727,178	17,664,299
Business-type Activities:										
Investment earnings and miscellaneous	43,878	9,589	178,373	31,644	24,029	171,208	502,374	159,884	99,355	98,976
Transfers	(1,675,612)	(1,612,108)	(1,631,246)	(1,701,403)	(1,783,619)	(2,019,665)	(2,118,193)	(2,388,126)	(2,600,734)	(2,440,531)
Total Business-type Activities	(1,631,734)	(1,602,519)	(1,452,873)	(1,669,759)	(1,759,590)	(1,848,457)	(1,615,819)	(2,228,242)	(2,501,379)	(2,341,555)
Total Government	\$ 9,748,995	\$ 9,037,233	\$ 9,890,155	\$ 10,195,875	\$ 10,688,714	\$ 11,865,408	\$ 13,199,320	\$ 13,783,691	\$ 14,225,799	\$ 15,322,744
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ (393,323)	\$ 226,633	\$ 1,039,686	\$ 1,250,503	\$ 553,192	\$ 6,762,006	\$ 2,678,150	\$ 5,504,118	\$ 3,983,100	\$ 4,511,856
Business-type Activities			2,636,166	2,436,872	2,450,684	4,369,478	1,528,766	2,519,188	2,302,189	2,325,627
Total Government	\$ (520,738)	\$ 1,547,661	\$ 3,675,852	\$ 3,687,375	\$ 3,003,876	\$ 11,131,484	\$ 4,206,916	\$ 8,023,306	\$ 6,285,289	\$ 6,837,483

Page | 103

#### <u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE <sup>1</sup></u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u>

(accrual basis of accounti	ng)
----------------------------	-----

Fiscal	Property	Franchise	Utility	Total
Year	Taxes	Fees	Taxes	Taxes
2012	4,230,824	973,992	1,788,437	6,993,253
2013	3,747,879	946,590	1,912,286	6,606,755
2014	4,096,418	1,033,254	1,972,318	7,101,990
2015	4,485,134	1,059,183	1,885,116	7,429,433
2016	4,648,607	1,070,096	1,987,191	7,705,894
2017	4,938,955	1,075,406	2,019,548	8,033,909
2018	5,831,831	1,147,806	2,094,056	9,073,693
2019	6,532,692	1,232,621	2,188,901	9,954,214
2020	6,995,761	1,222,741	2,288,795	10,507,297
2021	7,454,007	1,253,044	2,371,456	11,078,507

Note:

1. Table does not include shared tax revenues collected through intergovernmental revenues.

#### FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting)

			Fiscal	Year		
		2012	2013		2014	2015
General Fund						
Nonspendable	\$	318,063	\$ 537,904	\$	540,551	\$ 646,823
Restricted		-	-		-	-
Assigned		-	112,624		-	-
Unassigned		1,056,371	574,823		645,630	396,676
Total general fund	\$	1,374,434	\$ 1,225,351	\$	1,186,181	\$ 1,043,499
All Other Governmental Funds						
Nonspendable	\$	29,570	\$ 567,199	\$	569,846	\$ 676,118
Restricted	-	3,205,475	3,533,635		1,194,360	1,247,458
Committed		-	-		-	-
Assigned		-	112,624		-	-
Unassigned		-	574,523		(957,583)	(2,367,330)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	3,235,045	\$ 4,787,981	\$	806,623	\$ (443,754)

		Fisc	al Yeai	r		
 2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	2021
\$ 60,791	\$ 62,598	\$ 314,142	\$	62,186	\$ 62,926	\$ 224,411
910,596	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		-	1,762,947	-
562,346	1,292,300	1,775,046		2,306,142	2,424,721	3,793,466
\$ 1,533,733	\$ 1,354,898	\$ 2,089,188	\$	2,368,328	\$ 4,250,594	\$ 4,017,877
\$ 90,086 13,378,976	\$ 29,295 13,363,104	\$ 29,295 12,233,205	\$	29,295 2,486,468	\$ 29,295 10,062,764	\$ 29,295 4,059,027
(2,435,536)	(3,486,308)	(3,034,609)		(3,495,088)	(2,562,536)	(2,498,110)
\$ 11,033,526	\$ 9,906,091	\$ 9,227,891	\$	(979,325)	\$ 7,529,523	\$ 1,590,212

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisca	l Yea	ır		
	 2012	 2013		2014	 2015	
<u>Revenues</u>						
Taxes	\$ 6,993,253	\$ 6,245,728	\$	7,101,990	\$ 7,429,433	
Licenses and Permits	666,440	598,465		810,072	914,903	
Intergovernmental	3,230,521	1,609,419		4,738,725	3,658,805	
Special assessments	-	-		-	1,558,276	
Charges for Services	122,236	257,096		1,807,454	576,344	
Fines and Forfeitures	47,633	31,236		40,673	48,845	
Investment Earnings	29,079	2,345		7,290	10,638	
Miscellaneous	87,130	139,638		214,043	138,118	
Total Revenues	 11,176,292	 8,883,927		14,720,247	 14,335,362	
Expenditures						
General Government	2,581,504	2,513,661		2,686,306	2,926,983	
Public Safety	5,319,872	5,608,773		6,272,625	5,736,338	
Physical Environment	1,931,000	1,716,197		1,743,596	2,351,901	
Economic Environment	292,110	945,145		1,706,500	536,766	
Culture & Recreation	2,241,657	2,252,865		2,287,092	2,698,589	
Capital Outlay	2,908,290	_,,		4,438,507	1,207,915	
Debt Service	,,			,,	, - ,	
Principal	1,089,043	1,092,814		1,244,506	1,443,533	
Interest and fiscal charges	510,966	446,526		418,679	385,217	
Total expenditures	 16,874,442	 14,575,981		20,797,811	 17,287,242	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,698,150)	(5,692,054)		(6,077,564)	(2,951,880)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Issuance of Bonds and Notes	3,300,000	2,750,000		-	-	
Issuance of Refunding Debt	6,530,000	-		-	-	
Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent	(6,668,093)	-		-	-	
Capital Lease Proceeds	132,861	-		464,960	-	
Insurance recoveries	-	-		-	-	
Transfers In	5,587,172	6,420,880		3,835,724	6,446,403	
Transfers Out	(3,911,560)	(4,808,772)		(2,204,478)	(4,744,900)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 4,970,380	 4,362,108	_	2,096,206	 1,701,503	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (727,770)	\$ (1,329,946)	\$	(3,981,358)	\$ (1,250,377)	
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital	11.46%	18.25%		10.82%	12.18%	
Expenditures			_			

Fiscal Year											
	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
¢	7 705 904	¢	0 510 071	¢	0.072.604	¢	0.054.014	¢	10 507 207	¢	11 070 507
\$	7,705,894 883,388	\$	8,510,271 1,602,768	\$	9,073,694 1,426,190	\$	9,954,214 532,831	\$	10,507,297 1,248,896	\$	11,078,507 1,205,996
	3,715,821		5,629,971		4,938,192		4,550,699		6,403,672		5,522,632
	1,600,939		1,578,475		1,708,453		4,330,099		1,789,075		1,834,316
	637,118		1,090,309		710,156		514,933		441,051		782,279
	36,675		27,901		41,402		54,185		32,333		24,726
	9,153		53,242		53,875		30,911		3,999		441
	206,094		219,385		974,862		225,430		251,807		251,539
	14,795,082		18,712,322		18,926,824		17,641,987		20,678,130		20,700,436
	14,733,002		10,712,022		10,320,024		17,041,007		20,070,130		20,700,430
	2 165 242		3,010,357		3,195,973		3,597,392		3,972,107		4 217 106
	3,165,242				11,062,518						4,217,196
	6,589,567 2,505,055		6,529,349		2,652,765		17,878,021		7,836,962		8,094,765
			5,313,210		2,052,705 421,221		2,956,630		3,126,467		3,558,147
	409,491		321,964				457,250		415,701		508,591
	3,241,913		3,637,088		3,019,183		3,262,635		3,373,346		3,440,127
	-		-		1,626,876		510,137		2,042,492		6,649,055
	- 1,485,227		- 1,010,009		- 1,298,124		- 1,932,140		- 725,981		2,190,976
	479,926		682,547		759,463		737,917		1,773,678		654,138
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	17,876,421		20,504,524		24,036,123		31,332,122		23,266,734		29,312,995
	(3,081,339)		(1,792,202)		(5,109,299)		(13,690,135)		(2,588,604)		(8,612,559)
	12,775,000		-		-		837,000		837,000		_
	, -,		-		5,484,000				-		-
	-		-		(2,436,804)		-		-		-
	-		-		-		339,398		339,398		-
	-		-		-		197,535		197,535		-
	4,407,833		4,702,584		5,125,471		5,750,324		5,750,324		6,410,545
	(2,624,214)						(3,362,198)		(3,362,198)		(3,970,014)
	14,558,619		(2,682,919) 2,019,665		5,165,389		3,762,059		3,762,059		2,440,531
\$	11,477,280	\$	227,463	\$	56,090	\$	(9,928,076)			\$	(6,172,028)
	12.43%		10.60%		12.04%		14.37%		12.63%		14.10%

#### ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Real Property		
Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Total Residential and Commercial Real Property	Residential Property	% Residential	Commercial Property	% Commercial
2012	584,854,801	443,574,246	68.14%	141,280,555	31.85%
2013	541,773,326	345,651,382	63.80%	196,121,944	36.20%
2014	549,971,614	342,082,344	62.20%	163,341,569	29.70%
2015	635,249,590	395,760,495	62.30%	195,656,874	30.80%
2016	675,210,640	446,989,444	66.20%	180,281,241	26.70%
2017	732,019,797	495,577,403	67.70%	185,933,028	25.40%
2018	808,059,254	551,096,411	68.20%	202,014,814	25.00%
2019	826,783,639	563,866,442	68.20%	206,695,910	25.00%
2020	977,427,706	669,537,978	68.50%	244,356,926	25.00%
2021	1,136,789,454	769,606,460	67.70%	289,881,311	25.50%

Note: \*\* Data not available Note: Excludes Centrally Assessed Properties

	Personal Property	Tax Exempt Real				al Taxable Total Direct Tax ssed Value Rate			Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value		
	\$ 40,657,563	\$	294,384,352	\$	625,512,364	6.8900	\$	625,512,364	100%		
	50,236,989	\$	363,111,842		592,010,315	5.9850		592,010,315	100%		
	52,128,871	\$	367,031,678		557,552,784	6.4531		557,552,784	100%		
	43,832,222		404,380,311		635,249,590	6.7283		635,249,590	100%		
	47,939,955		576,550,310		675,210,640	6.6166		675,210,640	100%		
	50,509,366		346,311,142		732,019,797	7.1000		732,019,797	100%		
	58,988,326		528,449,845		812,099,551	7.0000		812,099,551	100%		
	60,717,621		555,815,514		831,279,973	7.1119		831,279,973	100%		
	63,532,802		581,842,145		977,427,706	6.9500		977,427,706	100%		
	72,754,525		577,461,545		1,132,242,296	6.9000		1,132,242,296	100%		

## DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING<sup>1</sup> GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<sup>2</sup> **PROPERTY TAX RATES**

Overlapping Rates

	Direct Citv	City of Tavares		Lake County	unty		Lake Cour	Lake County School District	trict	Independ-	Lake	St. John's Water	
	of Tavares	Debt		Debt		Total			Total	ent	County	Manage-	Total Direct
Fiscal Year	Operating Millage	Service Millage	Operating Millage	Service Millage	MSTU <sup>3</sup>	County Millage	Operating Millage	Capital Outlav	School Millage	Hospital District	Water Authority	ment District	& Overlap- ping Rates
		0	0	P					0				
2012	6.8900	0.4612	4.7309	0.1101	0.8206	5.6616	5.8200 2	1.5740	7.3940	1.0000	0.2405	0.3313	21.9786
2013	5.9850	0.4612	4.7309	0.1900	1.2059	6.1268	5.8200	1.5000	7.3200	1.0000	0.2554	0.3313	21.4797
2014	6.4531	0.4533	4.7309	0.1900	1.2059	6.1268	4.9220	2.2480	7.1700	1.0000	0.2554	0.3283	21.7869
2015	6.7283	0.4286	5.3856	0.1600	1.4290	6.9746	5.7460	1.5000	7.2460	1.0000	0.2554	0.3164	22.9493
2016	6.6166	0.4068	5.3051	0.1600	1.4290	6.8941	5.6970	1.5000	7.1970	1.0000	0.2554	0.3023	22.6722
2017	7.1000	0.4068	5.1180	0.1524	1.4290	6.6994	4.6270	2.2480	6.8750	1.0000	0.2554	0.2885	22.6251
2018	7.0000	0.3397	5.1180	0.1524	0.9661	6.2365	5.1030	1.5000	6.6030	1.0000	0.2554	0.2724	21.7070
2019	7.1119	0.3052	5.1180	0.1324	0.4629	5.7133	4.8550	1.5000	6.3550	0.9800	0.4900	0.2562	21.2116
2020	6.9500	0.2932	5.0734	0.1100	0.4629	5.7133	3.8850	2.9980	6.8830	0.9500	0.3557	0.2414	21.3866
2021	6.7579	0.2391	5.0529	0.0918	0.4629	5.7133	6.5920	0.0000	6.5920	0.000	0.3229	0.2189	19.8441
Source: L Notes:	Source: Lake County Tax Collectors Office	Collectors Office		-		-	!						

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Tavares 2. Taxes levied for the fiscal year are based on the prior year taxable value.
 Includes Stormwater MSTU & Fire MSTU

#### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

September 30, 2021

			2021				2012	
Taxpayer	As	Taxable sessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value		Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Atwater Apartments	\$	20,332,076	1	1.79%				
Lakeview Crest LLC		12,647,962	2	1.11%				
Sumter Electric Co-op Inc		9,422,237	3	0.83%				
Amsdell Storage Ventures XXXIV LLC		6,969,565	4	0.61%				
WCA of Florida LLC		6,727,952	5	0.59%				
Tiki Village MHC LLC		5,842,173	6	0.51%				
Tavares Crossroads LP		5,784,415	7	0.51%				
Publix Super Markets Inc		5,073,233	8	0.45%				
Tavares Village Property Holders LLC		4,990,787	9	0.44%				
COB MHC Lake Point One LLC		5,470,303	10	0.48%				
Florida Hospital Waterman					\$	17,425,584	1	5.22%
Tavares Associated, Incorporated						3,134,752	2	0.94%
Nationwide Health Properties						2,259,116	3	0.68%
Zellwin Farms Company						2,162,085	4	0.65%
Pierce Hard LP/84 Lumber						1,822,997	5	0.55%
Florida Motels, Inc.						1,772,823	6	0.53%
Holiday, Ltd.						1,610,351	7	0.53%
Dead River LLC						1,531,597	8	0.48%
Ehler Development						1,517,197	9	0.46%
Pringle Properties						1,999,992	10	0.45%
Totals	\$	83,260,703		7.32%	\$	35,236,494		10.49%

Source: Lake County Property Appraiser

#### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		-	Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy		
2012	4,309,780	4,094,398	95.00%	13,336	4,107,734	95.31%		
2013	3,543,182	3,257,653	91.94%	129,198	3,386,851	95.59%		
2014	4,277,136	3,723,940	87.07%	108,291	3,832,231	89.60%		
2015	4,277,136	3,599,357	84.15%	123,521	3,722,878	87.04%		
2016	4,463,583	4,198,281	94.06%	105,651	4,303,932	96.42%		
2017	5,187,341	5,008,126	96.55%	6,377	5,014,503	96.67%		
2018	5,656,415	5,241,329	92.66%	98,496	5,339,825	94.40%		
2019	6,316,619	6,129,045	97.03%	140,171	6,269,216	99.25%		
2020	6,793,123	6,601,651	97.18%	117,045	6,718,696	98.90%		
2021	7,682,309	7,213,432	93.90%	90,678	7,304,110	95.08%		

Note: Excludes Voted Debt Service Levy; includes TIF Collections

# RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Per	Capita	2,465	2,709	3,274	3,271	3,791	3,704	3,997	3,615	3,508	3,706	
	Percentage of Personal	Income <sup>1</sup>	9.37%	10.32%	8.75%	8.66%	10.06%	8.56%	9.42%	13.48%	13.36%	13.83%	
	Total Primary	Government	34,648,599	38,738,613	47,737,410	49,409,147	60,639,461	59,255,640	65,227,201	62,841,302	62,255,581	64,471,472	
S		Capital Lease	434,835	371,516	457,319	362,356	265,587	166,980	66,499	ı			
Business-Type Activities		Notes Payable	15,653,745	16,199,892	26,107,432	29,657,665	30,044,975	30,124,770	34,812,740	33,629,082	33,555,853	34,757,720	
Bus	Water Revenue	Bonds	4,930,000	6,880,000	6,665,000	6,325,000	5,975,000	5,620,000	5,255,000	4,875,000	4,490,000	7,695,000	
		Capital Leases	120,019	94,205	62,909	41,121	14,334	·	ı	300,220	270,728	241,752	
Governmental Activities		÷	13,510,000	15,193,000	14,439,750	13,023,005	24,339,565	23,343,890	25,092,962	24,037,000	23,939,000	21,777,000	
Gov		Bonds Payable Notes Payable	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı		ı	
	Fiscal Year Ended	September 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	

Notes: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. \*\* Data is not available 1. See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 119 for personal income and population data. Personal income for Tavares is calculated using population and per capita income.

#### RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

-		Governi	mental Activities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita				
2012	3,300,000	45,285	3,254,715	0.52%	232				
2013	3,123,000	80,981	3,042,019	0.51%	216				
2014	2,938,000	45,326	2,892,674	0.52%	203				
2015	2,747,000	36,918	2,710,082	0.43%	179				
2016	2,551,000	36,490	2,514,510	0.37%	157				
2017	2,350,000	36,490	2,313,510	0.32%	142				
2018	2,143,000	36,491	2,106,509	0.26%	139				
2019	1,930,000	469,316	1,460,684	0.18%	97				
2020	1,711,000	571,198	1,139,802	0.18%	64				
2021	1,486,000	44,558	1,441,442	0.13%	83				

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

1. See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 120-121 for property value data.

2. Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 110.

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Governmental Unit	Deb	ot Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>1</sup>	 mated Share Overlapping Debt
Overlapping Debt: Lake County General Obligation Debt Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$	11,835,000	4.31%	\$ 510,089
Direct Debt: Governmental activities debt		1,486,000	100%	1,486,000
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$	13,321,000		\$ 1,996,089

Sources:

Lake County Property Appraiser's Office Lake County Finance Department Lake County School Board

Notes:

1. Ratio of assessed valuation of taxable property in overlapping unit to that within the City of Tavares

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

September 30, 2021

Neither the City of Tavares Charter or Code nor the Florida State Statutes limit the amount of debt the City of Tavares can issue.

#### REVENUE BOND COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS WATER AND SEWER FUND

	Water/Sewer	Less:	Net		Debt Service		
Fiscal Year	Gross <sup>1</sup> Revenues	Operating <sup>2</sup> Expenses	Available Revenue	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2012	7,496,265	4,643,744	2,852,521	494,920	472,049	966,969	2.95
2013	7,708,984	3,879,985	3,828,999	684,114	405,769	1,089,883	3.51
2014	8,942,915	3,907,264	5,035,651	691,744	502,119	1,193,863	4.22
2015	8,212,984	3,920,052	4,292,932	1,046,323	294,507	1,340,830	3.20
2016	9,789,844	4,134,075	5,655,769	1,555,284	363,936	1,919,220	2.95
2017	11,502,519	4,896,380	6,606,139	1,861,610	474,259	2,335,869	2.83
2018	10,506,041	5,141,480	5,364,561	1,377,168	490,262	1,867,430	2.87
2019	11,288,021	6,522,080	4,765,941	1,604,420	760,820	2,365,240	2.01
2020	11,951,345	4,724,334	7,227,011	1,957,961	733,515	2,691,476	2.69
2021	11,933,768	6,591,847	5,341,921	1,813,812	699,961	2,513,773	2.13

Notes:

1. Total Operating Revenue (including impact fees).

2. Excludes depreciation expense

3. Debt service principal Includes notes payable

4. Debt service interest excludes interest on capital leases & capitalized interest

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unemploy-ment Rate	8.3%	8.9%	5.5%	5.2%	4.6%	3.4%	2.9%	2.9%	8.9%	4.3%
School Enrollment	40,563	40,753	43,925	41,343	42,414	42,414	43,174	42,000	44,798	46,094
Education Level in Years of Formal Schooling	12.70	13.13	13.13	13.13	10.30	13.40	**	* *	* *	* *
Median Age	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.6	46.1	54.9	* *	55.4	51.4	54.3
Per Capita Personal Income	26,496	23,531	37,225	37,778	37,698	42,415	*	26,810	26,203	31,734
Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands)	372,375	336,493	542,815	570,674	603,017	692,086	**	466,092	465,077	552,076
Population	14,054	14,300	14,582	15,106	15,996	16,317	15,106	17,385	17,749	17,397
Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Sources:

1. Per Capita Income: Census.gov City Data

Median age - City-Data.com (2019, most recent information available)
 School enrollment Lake County Schools, Florida Department of Education
 Population: Metro Orlando Economic Development Commission & Florida EDR. Census.gov City Data

5. Economic and Business Research, University of Florida

6. Office of Economic & Demographic Research - County Profiles

Note: \*\* Data not available

<
₩
Ř
U,
<u> </u>
ш.
ŝ
Щ
с
$\triangleleft$
>
∢
F
i.
5
$\circ$
~
ŕ.
<u> </u>
C

## **CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS**

		2021			2012	
Fmnlover	Fmblovees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Fmolovment	Employees	Rank Kank	Percentage of Total City Employment
	Linpoleco		проунств			
Lake County Public Schools <sup>3</sup>	6,043	<del>.</del>	39.11%	4,353	-	15.40%
Advent Health (Florida Hospital Waterman) $^{3}$	1,751	2	11.33%	1,400	2	4.29%
Lake County Board of County Commissioners <sup>3</sup>	949	3	6.14%	739	4	2.17%
Lake County Sheriff's Office <sup>3</sup>	729	4	4.72%	742	3	2.19%
Cornerstone Hospice <sup>3</sup>	724	5	4.69%	468	9	1.34%
Lake County Clerk of Court <sup>3</sup>	182	7	1.18%	225	7	0.63%
Sunstate Carriers <sup>3</sup>	175	6	1.13%	* * *	***	1.07%
City of Tavares	188	9	1.22%	164	80	0.46%
Publix <sup>3</sup>	176	8	1.14%	* *	* *	* *
G&T Conveyor <sup>5</sup>	**	* *	* *	550	5	0.40%
Winn-Dixie <sup>3</sup>	114	10	0.74%	110	6	0.40%
Lake County Tax Collector <sup>3</sup>	**	* *	*	68	10	0
Tc	Total 11,031		71.40%	8,819		28.35%

Source: City of Tavares Economic Development Department

Notes:

1. The City of Tavares has an estimated functional population (daytime) of 9,398 with approximately 752 business establishments as of 9/30/2005. Tindale-Oliver & Assoc., Inc. Impact Fee Study September 2006. Business establishments - City of Tavares business license database.

\*\* Data not available
 \*\*\*Employer not ranked in top 10

3. City of Tavares Economic Development Department

4. FY 2017 - Most Recent Data Available
 5. City of Tavares location closed in 2013
 6. U.S. Census Bureau Quick Facts : 42.3% of population in labor force.

### CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA

### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Government	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.0	28.0	29.5	29.5	26.0	28.5	26.0
Public Safety										
Police										
Sworn officers	29.0	28.0	36.0	26.0	26.0	26	26.0	27.0	30.0	30.0
Non-sworn officers	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Civilians <sup>1&amp;2</sup>	8.5	11.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Fire										
Firefighters & officers	21.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24	24.0	25.0	25.0	26.0
Civilians	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Physical Environment	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	9	9.0	15.0	17.0	16.0
Economic Development	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Marina/Prop Shop	5.6	5.6	5.0	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Water/Wastewater/SW	29.5	29.0	30.0	31.0	32.0	32	32.0	33.0	34.0	38.0
Solid Waste	7.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Culture & Recreation	25.0	23.5	24.5	22.5	23.0	23	28.0	28.5	29.0	25.0
Total	163.8	164.3	166.8	162.0	163.0	163.5	169.5	174.5	184.0	181.5

Notes:

Data extracted from annual FTE Reconciliations in Adopted Budget for each year

Seasonal Employees not included.

1. Police civilians include emergency communications center operations personnel.

2. Emergency Center Operations opened in 2007, then moved to Lake County Sheriff's Office in April 2013.

3. Includes Pavilion employees.

CITY OF TAVARES, FLORIDA

# OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fiscal Year	.				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Function Durblin Cafety										
Auto accidents	541	604	578	21	21	746	682	718	551	401
Physical arrests	352	252	354	268	266	298	309	377	378	471
Criminal investigations conducted	185	262	227	176	246	796	770	422	519	414
Total calls for service	21,704	19,318	21,317	15,100	16,503	16,884	16,828	16,408	15,965	17,289
911 calls received <sup>1</sup>	3,751	1,830	915	**	4,204	**	1,477	5,275	5,505	2,556
Evidence processed (pieces)	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1,534	**	**
Public education programs	**	**	**	**	**	**	158	**	**	**
Medical responses	3,009	3,325	3,549	809	1,955	3,984	3,425	100	3,700	3,153
Community Development										
Total permits issued	679	1,170	1,318	1,230	1,169	1,730	1,995	1,591	2,618	1,954
Construction inspections	2,081	3,634	3,666	4,941	1,080	4,980	6,727	3,590	4,216	5,600
Physical Environment										
Streets paved (miles)	118	118	118	123	125	125	·	130	**	69
Streets resurfaced (miles)					4	11	ო	4	**	с С
Sidewalks/bike paths built or repaired (feet)	3,597	3,597	19,398	65,229	3,100	58,080	755	10,805	**	6,167
Culture and Recreation									:	
Sports complex ball games & field rentals	509	518	685	639	669	669	592	619	235	307
Library cards issued	1,234	1,233	1,309	2,282	1,209	1,170	1,303	1,324	92	831
Water/Wastewater										
New connections	393	273	336	563	353	241	458	563	237	350
Number of customers	7,128	7,452	7,504	7,604	8,078	8,075	9,982	7,604	8,817	9,192
Water main breaks	4	12	6	5	ო	4	ı	5	2	11
Average daily consumption (millions of gallons)	С	ო	С	e	ო	ю	2	e	ო	С
Meter reads	9,088	9,277	9,432	9,475	10,214	10,477	11,132	9,475	11,494	11,972
General Government										
Employment applications received	357	292	482	613	699	590	482	410	273	271
Personnel actions processed	40	191	207	268	205	205	225	215	395	255
Legal notices published	39	34	56	88	50	154	49	73	43	31
Occupational licenses issued	956	965	696	1,172	1,066	1,081	313	1,041	975	993
Accidents and injuries reviewed	39	17	1	12	17	24	18	16	20	40
Land use amendments and rezonings	18	12	14	37	33	7	21	13	9	15
License/Permit reviews	1,150	1,150	107	1,230	1,501	1,824	1,968	1,672	658	656
Employees paid	200	208	204	220	211	203	186	213	209	207
Checks deposited	53,880	45,321	46,518	41,830	39,256	37,230	36,874	31,249	30,238	28,755
A/P Checks issued	5,419	5,174	5,651	6,110	7,277	5,550	5,623	5,896	6,152	6,120
Purchase orders/processed	4,400	4,461	4,966	5,266	5,909	5,967	5,235	5,040	4,864	*

Note: \*\* Data not available 1. In Fiscal Year 2013, Communications were turned over to Lake County Sheriff's Office 2. Increase reflects Alfred Street One-Way Pairing Project, CRA Projects, and JPA with FL Dept of Transportation

Page | 122

OTHER REPORTS



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and City Council *City of Tavares, Florida* 

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Tavares, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 30, 2022.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given those limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

McDismit Davis

Orlando, Florida June 30, 2022



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROJECT AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Mayor and City Council *City of Tavares, Florida* 

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project

We have audited the *City of Tavares's* (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Florida Department of Financial Services *State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major state projects for the year ended September 30, 2021. The City's major state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state projects.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major state projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major State Project**

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each major state project for the year ended September 30, 2021.

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

McDismit Davis

Orlando, Florida June 30, 2022

# City of Tavares, Florida **Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance** Year Ended September 30, 2021

Grantor		Contract/	
Pass-through grantor	CSFA	Grant	
Project title	Number	Number	Expenditures
State Financial Assistance			
Florida Department of Environmental Protection			
Asset Management Practices for Medium Sized Water Systems	37.076	DW35097	\$ 44,000
State Revolving Fund, Lake Frances Lift Station *	37.077	WW350951	3,369,665
State Revolving Fund, Lake Frances Drinking Water	37.076	DW350961	342,429
Total expenditures of state financial assistance			\$ 3,756,094

\* Denotes a major project

### NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the state grant activity of the City of Tavares (the City) under programs of the state government for the year ended September 30, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the City.

### NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Therefore, amounts reported on the Schedule are based on expenditures incurred as of September 30, 2021, even if a grant or loan was received subsequent to that date. Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

### NOTE 3 LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES:

In 2018 and 2019, the City executed State Revolving Fund Loan agreements WW350951 and DW350961 for the City's Lake Francis Lift Station and Drinking Water projects. Loan balances as of September 30, 2021 are \$2,217,164 and \$403,521, for WW350951 and DW350961, respectively. Loan expenditures reported in the current year SESFA are \$3,369,655 and \$342,429 for WW350951 and DW350961, respectively.

### NOTE 4 SUB-RECIPIENTS:

During the year ended September 30, 2021, the City had no sub-recipients.

### Section I Summary of Independent Auditor's Results:

### Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
Material weakness identified?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Significant deficiency identified	Yes	X None reported
Noncompliance material to financial Statements noted?	Yes	<u>X</u> No

## State Projects

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major state projects:	Unmodified	
Internal control over major state project:		
Material weakness identified?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Significant deficiency identified	Yes	<u>X</u> None reported
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 10.550?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Identification of major state projects	CSFA No. 37.077	Wastewater Management Projects
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B projects	\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Section II - Financial Statement Findings:	None	
Section III - State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs:	None	
Section IV - State Financial Assistance Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	There were no au September 30, 20	udit findings for the year ended 020.



### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Mayor and City Council *City of Tavares, Florida* 

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Tavares, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated June 30, 2022.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Auditor's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated June 30, 2022, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i.)1., Rules of the Auditor General, require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no such findings or recommendations in the preceding financial audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. This information has been disclosed in the noted to the financial statements.

### **Financial Condition and Management**

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the City of Tavares, Florida has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statues, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City of Tavares did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statues.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the City of Tavares. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City of Tavares's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

### Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

### Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, State and other granting agencies, the commissioners, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

McDismit Davis

Orlando, Florida June 30, 2022



# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

The Honorable Mayor and City Council *City of Tavares, Florida* 

We have examined City of Tavares's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2021. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, City of Tavares complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2021.

McDirmit Davis

Orlando, Florida June 30, 2022



June 21, 2022

# AFFIDAVIT OF IMPACT FEE COMPLIANCE

Impact Fees are assessed in accordance with Chapters 6 and 17: Land Development Regulations related to Impact Fees, of the City of Tavares Code of Ordinances. Impact fee collections, expenditures and accounting are provided for in separate accounting funds and comply with Florida Statue 163.31801.

Lori Houghton

Lori Houghton Finance Director

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF LAKE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this <u>21st</u> day of June, 2022, by

Lori Houghton

KATHRYN A. MAYES lotary Public . State of Florida Commission = HH 205595 My Comm. Expires war 30, 2026 Bondec through National Notary Assn.

(Signature of Notary)

KATHRYN A. MAYES (Name of Notary Typed, Printed, or Stamped)

Personally Known \_\_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_



This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF TAVARES Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

